



Baltimore Md

REEL
NO.

P-

73

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND OUTBOUND

..... L

..... FORMS 1-100

CUSTOMS 1-100

FORMS OF

CHANGES 1-100

AT THE PORT OF

BALTIMORE, MD

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOINT NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 749, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~& ARRIVAL LISTS~~

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 5, 1909

5. CARRIER

KÖLN - VOL # 30

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 28, 1909

7. CARRIER

JOSEPH-DI-GIORGIO - VOL # 30

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

280

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

NO- INDEX - SHEET
IN THIS - BOOK

VOL # 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Klein, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien[s] herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien[s].

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Balt Md
Wm M. Doxas
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

b.1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARENS MUST BE COMPLETELY VENTILATED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Holz KOLN sailing from Bremen, May 25th, 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Home and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination	No.
or List.	Family Name, Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country, City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	State, City or Town.	on List.
Ad 1	Neubauer Heinrich	18	m	clerk	yes	Germany	Germany Bremen	parents: Bernhard Neubauer, Schillstr. 24 Bremen	Pa Philadelphia	1
" 2	Fuhr Edmund	17	"	"	"	"	Kaiserlautern	parents: Margaretha Gatzmiller, Robertstr. 43 Kaiserlautern	Ky Louisville	2
" 3	Buehl Maria	19	f	"	"	"	Wien	parents: Louis Buehl, Georgstr. 10 Wien	Mt Higham	3
" 4	Schollkopf Christian	21	m	taker	"	"	Wien	parents: Georg Schollkopf, Weller, Am Ring 2 Wien	Baltimore	4
Ad 5	Klier Maria	50	f	s. none	"	Bohemian	Prague	parents: Peter Klier, Perchtalstr. 100 Prag	Pa Plover Falls	5
Ad 6	Davidowitz Eva	24	f	m	"	Austrian	Vienna	parents: Leopold Davidowitz, Altmannstr. 10 Wien	Mt Baltimore	6
US 7	" James	2	m	"	no	US-born	"	"	"	7
Ad 8	" Alexandra	7	f	"	"	Austria	Vienna	"	"	8
Ad 9	Sadinski Lita	23	f	s. none	yes	Russia	Russia Kovno	parents: Lita Sadinski, Kovno	N.J. Camden	9
Ad 10	Chaimowitz Moses	26	m	s. merchant	"	"	"	parents: Chaim Chaimowitz, Wilenskaya St. Kovno	Norfolk	10
Ad 11	Schleicher Maria	23	f	s. none	"	Germany	Germany	parents: Lita Schleicher, Altmannstr. 10 Wien	Richmond	11
S 12	Guttenberger Michael	32	m	s. merchant	"	US-born	Baltimore	"	"	12
Ad 13	Mantel Margaretha	15	f	s. none	"	Germany	Germany	parents: N. Mantel, Oberochleischstr. 100 Regensburg	Mt Baltimore	13
Ad 14	Poppell Maria	17	f	s. none	"	"	Regensburg	parents: M. Poppell, Regensburg	"	14
Ad 15	Guetner Sabina	44	f	s. none	"	Austrian	Vienna	parents: Thomas Guetner, Regensburg	"	15
Ad 16	Fuderer Carl	26	m	s. merchant	"	Germany	Germany	parents: F. Fuderer, Regensburg	Ala Mobile	16
S 17	Schwarzblatt Elise	11	f	s. none	"	Russia	Russia	parents: Boris Schwarzblatt, Regensburg	Mt Baltimore	17
Ad 18	" Chae	10	f	s. none	"	"	"	"	"	18
Ad 19	Mayer Hermine	25	f	s. none	"	Austrian	Vienna	parents: Joh. Mayer, Vienna	"	19
Ad 20	Bornholt Johann	29	m	s. merchant	"	Germany	Germany	parents: Peter Bornholt, Regensburg	"	20
Ad 21	Schulz Georg	29	m	s. merchant	"	"	Stuttgart	parents: Peter Schulz, Regensburg	"	21
Ad 22	" Elise	24	f	s. none	"	"	"	"	"	22
Ad 23	" Carl	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
Ad 24	" Elise	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	24

2

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

JUN-5 1909

1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer, Master, of the S.S. "Helm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1900,
at Baltimore

H. M. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Salina, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kansas; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltim

Immigration Officer.

Cal 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Köln* sailing from *Bremen* *May 20th* 1909.

ST

to th

Ar

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	No. on List.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Stastny</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	M	smith	Y	Austria	Bohemian	<i>Roudnice</i>	<i>father: Karl Stastny, Roudnice, Boh.</i>	<i>St. Louisville</i>	1
2		<i>Anna</i>	29	F	wife		"	"	"	"	"	2
3		<i>Karl</i>	7	M	none		"	"	"	"	"	3
4	<i>Stastny</i>	<i>Jakub</i>	44	M	farmer		"	"	"	<i>friend: "</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>	4
5		<i>Barbara</i>	41	F	wife		"	"	"	"	"	5
6	<i>Kirsch</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	45	F	"		"	"	"	<i>myself, 2nd Melbourn, St. Leonie, Prague, Boh.</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>	6
7	<i>Karyja</i>	<i>Franz</i>	19	M	student		"	"	<i>Moravia Ujezd</i>	<i>father: Fr. Karyja, Ujezd, Mor.</i>	<i>St. Omaha</i>	7

List

2

ates. *JE*

JUN 5 1969

, 190

Arriving at Port of Entry										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		no self	100	no									5	9	fair	black	gray	none	Anstina	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia
2		" husband	100	no	1896	ad.							5	3	"	light	gray	"	"	"	Polonia	
3		" father	no	no									5	5	"	gray	gray	"	"	"	Polonia	
4		Ya self	700	no									5	-	"	gray	gray	"	"	"	Polonia	
5		" husband	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polonia	
6		no self	46	no									5	4	"	light	gray	"	"	"	Polonia	
7		" "	40	no														"	"	"	Polonia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1908,
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." L

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the *S. S. H. H.* sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university* of *Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *Chicago*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Cal 3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by P. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kobe* sailing from *Manila* May 21st 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Hidel	Carl	18	Student		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
2	Boyle	David	6	Student		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
3	Hark	Johanna	6	Student		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
4	Hark	Annie	38	Housewife		Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mayer, Master, of the S.S. "Hoh", from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1904.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

State of Ohio,

Cuyahoga County, S.S.

Mr. Aaron Gordon and Mr. Morris Gordon, brothers, residing at 3357 Orange Ave., Cleveland Ohio, being duly sworn, deposes and says that Feivusz Gordon, age 53, and Gitel Gordon, age 53, Iczik Gordon, age 18, Teibo, age 14, Michal, age 10, and Chane Gordon, age 8, are their parents and brothers and sisters.

Mr. Aaron Gordon further swears that he is employed at the Princess Theater, of this city, with a weekly earning of \$22.00 per week. Mr. Morris Gordon swears that he is a grocery merchant. They both have a saving.

Mr. Aaron and Morris Gordon are thus willing and able to support the above mentioned family, in order that they may not become Public Charges, and hereby guarantee to do so. They swear that they will provide a good home for them.

Aaron Gordon

Morris Gordon

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, a notary public, this
25th day of March, 09.

Henry Davis
Notary Public

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
John M. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Card by J. Rogers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

W. M. Rogers

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Köln* sailing from *Bremen* *May 20th*, 19*09*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Brickmann	Rochel	17	Y	S. Seamstress	None	Russia	Heber Russia	Kowno	father: Engel Brickmann	St. Chicago	1
2	Beltsnikow	Blume	45	Y	None	None			Edena	Edena		2
3	Edelman	Iweira	17	Y	S. Manton	Yegor			Ugal	father: Joseph Edelman		3
4	Pyliomann	Germion	20	Y	S. Sailor				Ugal	father: Joseph Pyliomann		4
5	Goldman	Noah	29	Y	M. Painter				Ugal	father: Joseph Goldman		5
6	Katz	Jakob	40	Y	dealer				Ugal	father: Joseph Katz		6
7	Lisnik	Liebe	40	Y	S. none	None			Ugal	father: Joseph Lisnik		7
8		Kiwe	18	Y	M. Painter	Yegor						8
9		Lipso	16	Y	Teacher							9
10		Benjamin	9	Y	None	None						10
11		Mark	5	Y								11
12		None	3	Y								12
13	Schmidt	Iweira	30	Y	S.				Kowno	mother: Rochel; father: Schmidt	0 Cleveland	13
14	Merellwitz	Rochel	53	Y	M.				Kowno	father: Kietonaja; mother: Gora d. m.		14
15	Schmidt	Liliane	4	Y	S.					grandmother		15
16	Gordon	Max	17	Y	S. Student	Yegor			Kowno	mother: Joseph; father: G. Gordon R.		16
17		fermush	53	Y	M. musician	None						17
18		Klate	53	Y	S. none							18
19		Madame	23	Y	S.							19
20		Meyer	11	Y	M.	Yegor						20
21		Clane	9	Y	S.	None						21
22	Lilkenstein	Ester	22	Y	S.	Yegor			Kubitzgou	mother: Mendel; father: Reing		22
23		Cipel	4	Y	S.	Yegor			Kubitzgou	father: Reing; mother: Kubitzgou		23
24		Repp	18	Y	S. Seamstress	Yegor				grandmother		24
25		Wisch	18	Y	S. Servant	Yegor			Boruckon	father: Liliane; mother: Wisch		25
26		Amoritz	17	Y	S. Clerk				Barthelshagen	father: David; mother: Amoritz	By Newport	26
27		Lilke	19	Y	S. none	None			Komel	father: Joseph; mother: Lilke	0 Cincinnati	27
28		Lilke	18	Y	S. Sailor	Yegor			Lodkige	father: Joseph; mother: Lilke	By Newport	28
29		Clane	22	Y	S. none	None			Tunijsh	father: Joseph; mother: Clane	St. Louis	29
30		From	-748	Y	S.					grandmother		30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

190

(9)
H2

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes uncle 2 No	45290		Uncle K. Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5-1	fair	Russia	Korno
2	son 3	47380		son Benjamin Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			4-9	gray	"	Porton
3	uncle 5	48123		uncle Sam Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			4-10	br.	"	Ungol
4	brother 19			brother Paul Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			5-5	black	"	Kinter
5	brother 5			brother Nathan Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			5-8	"	"	Wina
6	brother 5			brother Paul Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			5-1	"	"	Malwa
7	brother 20			brother Nathan Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			4-11	old	"	Gubov
8	father			father	No	No	No			5-3	"	"	"
9					No	No	No			5-1	black	"	"
10					No	No	No			4-7	"	"	"
11					No	No	No			4-5	old	"	"
12					No	No	No			4-2	"	"	"
13	brother 20			brother Morris Smith, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			4-8	black	"	Korno
14	father			father	No	No	No			4-7	gray	"	Eragola
15					No	No	No			4-3	black	"	Korno
16	brother 6			brother Aaron Gordon, 3859 Grand Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No			5-6	black	"	"
17	son 6			son	No	No	No			5-2	black	"	"
18					No	No	No			4-10	"	"	"
19	brother			brother	No	No	No			4-9	old	short left upper arm	"
20					No	No	No			4-8	"	none	"
21					No	No	No			4-6	"	"	"
22	brother 7			brother Benjamin Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			4-8	"	"	Kinter
23	father			father	No	No	No			4-10	black	"	"
24	brother 5			brother Sam Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			4-10	black	"	"
25	brother 1			brother Aaron Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			4-10	black	"	Moravski
26	brother 1			brother Aaron Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			5-2	old	"	Korn
27	brother 11			brother Aaron Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			5-5	black	"	Korn
28	brother 10			brother Aaron Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			5-7	black	"	Lordrieje
29	brother 12			brother Aaron Hoffmann, 191 N. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No			4-9	old	"	Turyski
30	father			father	No	No	No			4-6	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hayer Master of the U. S. K. L. R., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907,
at Balti. Md
W. M. Lomas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linnen, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, acting Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baitsville
Wm. M. Lopez
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

(cards by J. Bowman)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

C. Payne

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. *Köln* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 20th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Rosoff	Leie	30	M	none	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipsh	mother: Edel Lay, Lipsh P. Stryke 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	1
2	Rosoff	Leie	30	M	none	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipsh	mother: Edel Lay, Lipsh P. Stryke 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	2
3	Rosoff	Leie	30	M	none	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipsh	mother: Edel Lay, Lipsh P. Stryke 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

JUN 5 1909

190

11

HE

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ys. husband & No		husband, Abram, Roff	no	no	4 10	fair	black br.	Poland, Lysk
2	father		father			4 6			
3			brother, Abram, Roff			4 11	old		
4	48478, 2		husband, Joseph, Zalkow			5 4	red	gray	Schifonia
5	47500, 11		husband, Joseph, Zalkow			5 2	black	bl.	Barzowka
6	47500, 11		husband, Joseph, Zalkow			4 10	black	br.	Cysnawa
7	father		father			4 8	old		
8						4 6			
9						4 4			
10						4 3		blue	
11	broil 3 & No		broil, Joe, Roff			4 6	black	black	Orymien
12	broil 5		broil, Joe, Roff			5 6	old	gray	Ruschad
13	father 10		father, A. Roff			5 1	black	blue	Kateborg
14	broil 1		broil, Joe, Roff			4 10		br.	Elisabeth, gad
15	broil		broil, Joe, Roff			4 6			
16	broil 10		broil, Joe, Roff			5 4	old	gray	Rudy
17	broil 10		broil, Joe, Roff			5 1	black	blue	Gasegorze
18	broil 10		broil, Joe, Roff			5 4	old	blue	Leski
19	broil 7		broil, Joe, Roff			5 1		gray	Rykonowka
20	broil 2		broil, Joe, Roff			5 5		blue	Wiorake
21	broil 2		broil, Joe, Roff			5 4		br.	Wola Hara
22	broil 2		broil, Joe, Roff						
23	broil 1		broil, Joe, Roff			5	fair	old-blue	Russia, Yoria
24	broil 1		broil, Joe, Roff			5 2		black br.	Hyprici
25	broil 1		broil, Joe, Roff			5 3		old gr.	Chodec
26	broil 1		broil, Joe, Roff			5 8		br. blue	
27	broil 1		broil, Joe, Roff			5 5		br. gr.	Poland, Lysk
28	broil 1		broil, Joe, Roff			5 6		br. gr.	Poland, Lysk
29	broil 1		broil, Joe, Roff			4 10		br.	Poland, Lysk
30	broil 1		broil, Joe, Roff			5 6		br. gr.	Poland, Lysk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard H. Adams, of the U.S. Sloop "Helen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore, Md.
W. H. Logg
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, aching Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the surgeons, of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Lomas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

12

Cardiff J. Morgan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Lomas

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. *Köln* sailing from *Bremen* May 20th 1909

STAT

to the U

Arriv

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (Country, City or Town)	No. on List
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Gombrowski	Karolina	33	M	farmlab	Polish	Russia	Poland	with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	1
2	Skuba	Franciszek	29	M	farmlab	Polish	Russia	Poland	with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	2
3	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	3
4	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	4
5	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	5
6	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	6
7	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	7
8	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	8
9	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	9
10	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	10
11	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	11
12	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	12
13	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	13
14	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	14
15	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	15
16	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	16
17	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	17
18	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	18
19	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	19
20	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	20
21	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	21
22	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	22
23	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	23
24	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	24
25	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	25
26	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	26
27	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	27
28	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	28
29	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	29
30	Katirowski	Karolina	30	F					with Rosalia Gombrowski	St. Louis	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
13	STATE OF INDIANA CLAY COUNTY POSEY TOWNSHIP	SS.	Before me, the undersigned Justice of the Peace, in the County and state aforesaid, personally appeared Tom Wasilus, who being duly sworn deposes and says that he sent a prepaid steamship ticket (#29932 of the North German Lloyd Steamship Company of Baltimore), for his sixteen year old daughter, Anna Wasilus, and after arrival of his daughter he is willing to support and take good care of her, being fully able and capable of doing so and will under no circumstances permit her to become a public charge. <i>Tom Wasilus</i>	No	No	5 7	fair	old	bl.	none	Russia	Poniatny				
14						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Smicars				
15						5 5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"	Pemby				
16						5 3	fair	bl.	or.	none	Russia	Yolyn				
17						5 3	"	old	"	"	"	Wankowicki				
18						4 6	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19						5 2	"	blue	"	"	"	Nizalandski				
20						5 1	"	old	gr.	"	"	Paskadnis				
21						5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Stelnicea				
22						5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Sameland				
23						4 10	"	"	blue	"	"	Clita				
24						4 7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"				
25						5 1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Udriza				
26						5 1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Pasamisci				
27						4 16	"	"	"	"	"	Molowiska				
28						5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Wiseji				
29						5 3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wyguy				
30						5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Mining				
						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kagowczyzna				
						5 7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Yacurand				
						5 3	"	"	bl.	"	"	"				
						5 7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pyzrenow				
						4 10	"	"	black	"	"	Masurwo				
						4 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"				
						4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"				
						5 2	"	"	red brown	"	"	Galicia Gogolno				
						5 7	"	"	old gr.	"	"	Mariowa				
						5 3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Porti milkie				
						5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	Yabiska				

STATE OF INDIANA
CLAY COUNTY
POSEY TOWNSHIP

13

Before me, the undersigned Justice of the Peace, in the County and state aforesaid, personally appeared Tom Wasilus, who being duly sworn deposes and says that he sent a prepaid steamship ticket (#29932 of the North German Lloyd Steamship Company of Baltimore), for his sixteen year old daughter, Anna Wasilus, and after arrival of his daughter he is willing to support and take good care of her, being fully able and capable of doing so and will under no circumstances permit her to become a public charge. *Tom Wasilus*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of April 1909
Edgar J. Hoile
 JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

23	485 17 1/2	husband	1 50	husband	Nikolaj Zimczuk	Wash Co.
24	485 2 1/2	brother	10	brother	Ferdinand Zimczuk	
25		father		father	Clarence H. Zimczuk	
26	485 50	brother	2 1/2	brother	Joseph Zimczuk	
27	485 24	brother	2	brother	Joseph Zimczuk	
28	485 24	brother	2	brother	Joseph Zimczuk	
29	485 24	brother	2	brother	Joseph Zimczuk	
30	485 24	brother	2	brother	Joseph Zimczuk	

D. for Wm. Dwyer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by passenger, or by agent, or by company, or by other person, or by government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1		brother 14		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	57	fair	old	Russia	Poniany
2		brother 1		brother John Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Smicun
3		brother 18		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	55	"	"	"	Pomby
4		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	55	"	"	"	Pomby
5		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
6		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
7		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
8		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
9		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
10		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
11		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
12		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
13		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
14		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
15		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
16		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
17		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
18		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
19		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
20		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
21		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
22		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
23		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
24		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
25		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
26		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
27		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
28		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
29		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby
30		brother 1		brother Alex. Talsdorf			No	No	53	"	"	"	Pomby

J. for 100 days

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolphus Adams, of the U.S. Ship from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1904
at Baltimore
May 11
W. H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, acting herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Brown

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Hayes

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Köln* sailing from *Bremen* May 20th, 1909

STA

to the

Arriv

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	No. on List.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kirsch	17	M	farmlab	Y	Hungary	Boch	Hungary	Erdődka	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
2	Zengo	30	F	none					Tzlo	friend Kaper Karia	Pa Chicago
3	Zengo	11	M							friend Kaper Karia	Pa Chicago
4	Harada	18	M	farmlab	W				Harad	father Tirod	Pa Bunde
5	Harada	19	F	none					Harad	mother Kaper Karia	Pa Bunde
6	Kimmerling	20	M	farmlab	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
7	Fitzmann	25	M	cooper					Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
8	Kyrdier	22	M	farmlab					Bremen	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
9	Recher	24	M	farmlab					Bremen	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
10	Kuonick	20	M	S		Russia	Polish	Russia	Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
11	Garonezyk	24	M	none	Y		Hebrew		Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
12	Kolodziej	17	M	farmlab			Polish		Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
13	Pozorek	34	M	farmlab			Polish		Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
14	Kajha	20	F	none					Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
15	Gaede	76	F	none		Germany	German	Germany	Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
16	Gulan	37	F	none			Polish		Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
17	Bromislaw	19	M	S	Y				Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
18	Jan	7	M						Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
19	Draus	19	F	Servant	Y				Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
20	Kapp	57	M	farmlab		Germany	German	Germany	Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
21	Bedryorka	21	F	none			Polish		Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
22	Galla	14	F	none			Polish		Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
23	Mihal	8	M						Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
24	Lipovz	20	F	Servant			Polish		Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
25	Harada	19	F	none					Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
26	Biberovic	26	F	Servant	Y	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
27	Tomasie	30	M	none					Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
28	Josep	9	M						Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
29	Olejar	11	M	farmlab	Y				Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde
30	Ekko	42	M	farmlab					Harad	uncle Helan Bura	Pa Bunde

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909, 190

16

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	No	brother Josef Kurek	No	No	No	good	4 10	fair	Old. Old	Hungary	Ordoille
2	husband	No	husband Jan Kurek	No	No	No	good	5 2	"	br.	"	Kyto
3	father	No	father	No	No	No	good	"	"	"	"	"
4	uncle	No	uncle	No	No	No	good	5 9	"	"	"	Karsad
5	brother	No	brother	No	No	No	good	5 8	"	Old	Galicia	Zwisk
6	uncle	No	uncle	No	No	No	good	4 10	"	br.	Germany	Donthaim
7	brother	No	brother	No	No	No	good	4 10	fair	Old. Old	Germany	Lemmoor
8	brother	No	brother	No	No	No	good	5 4	"	br. br.	"	Prerun
9	friend	No	friend	No	No	No	good	5 7	"	Old. Old	"	"
10	uncle	No	uncle	No	No	No	good	5 6	"	"	"	"
11	husband	No	husband	No	No	No	good	4 9	"	br.	"	Malenwidz
12	brother	No	brother	No	No	No	good	5 3	"	"	"	Prerun
13	brother	No	brother	No	No	No	good	5 8	"	Old	Galicia	Lysicagora
14	uncle	No	uncle	No	No	No	good	5	"	Old	"	Prerun
15	uncle	No	uncle	No	No	No	good	5 1	"	"	"	"
16	husband	No	husband	No	No	No	good	4 10	"	gr.	Galicia	Lubice
17	father	No	father	No	No	No	good	4 8	"	Old	"	"
18												
19	brother	No	brother	No	No	No	good	4 11	"	gr.	"	Witkowie
20	self	No	self	No	No	No	good	5 4	"	gr.	"	U. S. A.
21	brother	No	brother	No	No	No	good	5 3	"	gr.	Galicia	Polonia
22	husband	No	husband	No	No	No	good	4 7	"	Old	"	Andranow
23	father	No	father	No	No	No	good	"	"	"	"	"
24	brother	No	brother	No	No	No	good	4 11	"	br.	"	Polonia
25	brother	No	brother	No	No	No	good	"	"	"	"	"
26	brother	No	brother	No	No	No	good	5 4	fair	Old. Old	Galicia	Mozow
27	husband	No	husband	No	No	No	good	5 2	"	Old. Old	"	Pol. Lomick
28	father	No	father	No	No	No	good	"	"	gr.	"	"
29	father	No	father	No	No	No	good	"	"	Old	"	"
30	wife	No	wife	No	No	No	good	5 8	"	br. gr.	Germany	Teplitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adalberto M. de la Cruz, of the U. S. S. "Hale", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore, Md.
Wm. M. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

align="center">**WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

align="center">**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

align="center">**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hinnen, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Köln, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore

Wm. H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Card by J. H. Hagan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Hagan

5.

8

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. *Holm*sailing from *Bremen*May 20th 1907

ST

to the

Am

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Koducsek	Kati	18	✓	maid	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brecon	father Koducsek James mother Koducsek Mary Hungary Ill Chicago	1
2	Bachar	Zsuzsanna	18	✓					Brecon	father Bachar Paul Brecon	2
3	Zubak	Bette	18	✓					Brecon	father Zubak Karoly Brecon	3
4	Doynoff	Felisar	28	✓	farmer	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Loren	wife Doynoff Felisar Bulgaria Oh Toledo	4
5	Loanoff	Kolo	26	✓					Loren	wife Loanoff Kolo Bulgaria	5
6	Filipoff	Geno	23	✓					Loren	wife Filipoff Geno Bulgaria	6
7		Petar	32	✓					Loren	wife Petar Bulgaria	7
8	Ungelko	Vas	19	✓	sailor	Macedonia	Serbian	Macedonia	Pisera	father Ungelko Vas Macedonia Int. Indianapolis	8
9	Edhem	Kemur	33	✓	farmer				Pisera	wife Edhem Kemur Macedonia Ill Chicago	9
10	Lecankowski	Wladyslaw	31	✓	smith	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamien	wife Lecankowski Wladyslaw Russia	10
11	Karelsky	Stefan	18	✓	farmer				Pisera	father Karelsky Stefan Poland	11
12	Rirkewitz	Adam	25	✓					Lyneluck	wife Rirkewitz Adam Poland	12
13	Ryballowski	Jan	34	✓					Patry	brother Ryballowski Jan Poland	13
14	Kaminska	Anna	40	✓	housekeeper				Loren	wife Kaminska Anna Poland Oh Cleveland	14
15	Lawitaka	Stefania	18	✓	maid				Lazienick	father Lawitaka Stefania Poland Ill Chicago	15
16	Lamiuk	Jan	19	✓	farmer				Lazienick	brother Lamiuk Jan Poland	16
17	Gumusch	Andreas	35	✓					Lazienick	wife Gumusch Andreas Poland	17
18	Lecank	Anna	20	✓					Lazienick	wife Lecank Anna Poland	18
19	Kinkalla	Kasle	20	✓					Lazienick	wife Kinkalla Kasle Poland Ill Chicago	19
20	Michalowski	Stanislaw	28	✓					Lazienick	brother Michalowski Stanislaw Poland	20
21		Elsbeta	27	✓					Lazienick	wife Michalowski Elsbeta Poland	21
22	Bajtare	Julia	23	✓					Lazienick	wife Bajtare Julia Poland	22
23		Anton	33	✓					Lazienick	wife Bajtare Anton Poland	23
24		Toms	21	✓					Lazienick	wife Bajtare Toms Poland	24
25		Vincent	11	✓					Lazienick	wife Bajtare Vincent Poland	25
26	Petkenc	Anna	27	✓					Lazienick	wife Petkenc Anna Poland	26
27		Josefa	6	✓					Lazienick	wife Petkenc Josefa Poland	27
28	Lakubiak	Stanislaw	34	✓	farmer				Lazienick	wife Lakubiak Stanislaw Poland	28
29	Lubowitz	Emilia	20	✓	maid				Lazienick	wife Lubowitz Emilia Poland	29
30	Wojtkowski	Jan	22	✓	farmer				Lazienick	wife Lubowitz Jan Poland	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1119

M. J. M. 1907

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

190

TE

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self 9.00			must Koskelausk, Lina 18 Spring St. Chicago Ill. No No No good			No		5'1	fair Old. gr.	none	Hungary Theres
2		11.00			brother, Richard Karkhan 58 North St. Chicago Ill.					4'10	" " Dr.	"	" "
3		12.00			brother, Karkhan, Lina 118 W. 15 St. Chicago Ill.					4'11	" " gr.	"	" "
4		12.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'6	" Black br.	"	Russia Lomon
5		12.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'5	" " Brown	"	" "
6		8.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'8	" " gr.	"	" "
7		10.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'8	" " Black	"	" "
8		16.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'9	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Russian
9		6.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'7	" " Brown	"	Macedonia Pirkon
10		5.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'9	" " Black. Black	"	Russia Karmion
11		7.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'6	" " Old. Blue	"	" " Pommig
12		8.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Brown	"	" " Lapolanka
13		17.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'5	" " Old.	"	" " Pabry
14		4.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'2	" " Old.	"	" " Lomza
15		4.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'2	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
16		4.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
17		4.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
18		2.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
19		5.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
20		11.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
21		11.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
22		75.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					4'10	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
23		11.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
24		11.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
25		11.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
26		11.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
27		11.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
28		5.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'6	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
29		2.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'4	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza
30		2.00			friend, Robert Georgeoff Hamilton St. 155 State St.					5'8	" " Old. gr.	"	" " Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master of the S.S. Kaiser from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Baltimore
H. H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, aiding Roseville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
H. W. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

n-1115

Cardolby J. Prange

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-1115

Rogers

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Holm* sailing from *Greenock* *Mar 18th*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	No. on List
1	Lopinski	27	M				Russian	Polish	Russia	father Samel Lopinski	St. Louis	1
2	Prostowicz	28	M							father Joseph Prostowicz	St. Louis	2
3	Bonowski	29	M		To To					mother Maryanna Bonowski	St. Louis	3
4	Polub	19	M		Swatch		Hebrew			father Abraham Polub	St. Louis	4
5	Groska	21	M		laborer		Polish			father Stanislaw Groska	St. Louis	5
6	Groska	11	M							father Stanislaw Groska	St. Louis	6
7	Alha	26	M				Russian			father Stanislaw Alha	St. Louis	7
8	Toni	27	M							father Stanislaw Toni	St. Louis	8
9	Honowewski	18	M		yes					father Stanislaw Honowewski	St. Louis	9
10	Lancelius	22	M		To To					father Stanislaw Lancelius	St. Louis	10
11	Schuler	27	M							father Stanislaw Schuler	St. Louis	11
12	Recher	27	M							father Stanislaw Recher	St. Louis	12
13	Tabaszewicz	27	M		To To					father Stanislaw Tabaszewicz	St. Louis	13
14	Lucia	30	M							father Stanislaw Lucia	St. Louis	14
15	Herbedis	31	M							father Stanislaw Herbedis	St. Louis	15
16	Sanowski	29	M		To To					father Stanislaw Sanowski	St. Louis	16
17	Hehanowicz	33	M							father Stanislaw Hehanowicz	St. Louis	17
18	Benaitis	22	M		To To					father Stanislaw Benaitis	St. Louis	18
19	Rusicki	33	M							father Stanislaw Rusicki	St. Louis	19
20	Waraschewicz	35	M							father Stanislaw Waraschewicz	St. Louis	20
21	Lulihatis	30	M		To To					father Stanislaw Lulihatis	St. Louis	21
22	Cebanichy	22	M							father Stanislaw Cebanichy	St. Louis	22
23	Lamaitat	18	M		To To					father Stanislaw Lamaitat	St. Louis	23
24	Raportus	57	M							father Stanislaw Rapportus	St. Louis	24
25	Antonina	20	F							father Stanislaw Antonina	St. Louis	25
26	Kariona	7	F							father Stanislaw Kariona	St. Louis	26
27	Girdani	17	M		To To					father Stanislaw Girdani	St. Louis	27
28	Zimowicz	25	M							father Stanislaw Zimowicz	St. Louis	28
29	Hezander	20	M							father Stanislaw Hezander	St. Louis	29
30	Pojerowski	27	M				Russian			father Stanislaw Pojerowski	St. Louis	30

(20)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

JUN 5 1909

190

IT 3

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	Yes	brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	Old Blue	Russia, Kozhenovo
2	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4.5	"	br.	" Pizgbi
3	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	" Ogodnik
4	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl.	" Mosir
5	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5.5	"	gr.	" Katiclow
6	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	" Katiclow
7	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	" Jakubonis
8	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	" "
9	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" "
10	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5.5	"	br. blue	" Misseny
11	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	Old bl.	Russia, Kharlen
12	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" Krock
13	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl. gr.	" Adomen
14	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Old "	" Wajki Sontka
15	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	" Poplewski
16	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Kolyriady
17	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" Kolygai
18	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gr.	" Papiray
19	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" br.	" "
20	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gr.	" Savodg
21	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	" Waki
22	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gr.	" Yuntong
23	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" gr.	" Mordvian
24	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" br.	" "
25	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Old gr.	" "
26	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" br.	" U. S. A.
27	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9.5	"	" blue	" Russia, Michulatz
28	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" Flangykiac
29	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5.5	"	" gr.	" "
30	"	"	brother-in-law, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Mvogradik

L. J. M. Koyan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Mayer Master of the U. S. K. K. K. from Frederick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908
at Baltimore Md
Wm M. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing here with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 32 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
 at Baltimore
Wm. H. Rogers
 Immigration Officer.

13-1115

Cardozo J. Hauman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Spencer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. 1 *Kilmer* sailing from *Princeton* day *21st*, 1908

STAT

to the Un

Arriv

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	1
2	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	2
3	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	3
4	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	4
5	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	5
6	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	6
7	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	7
8	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	8
9	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	9
10	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	10
11	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	11
12	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	12
13	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	13
14	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	14
15	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	15
16	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	16
17	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	17
18	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	18
19	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	19
20	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	20
21	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	21
22	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	22
23	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	23
24	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	24
25	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	25
26	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	26
27	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	27
28	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	28
29	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	29
30	<i>Ludovick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>John Ludovick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	30

Oscar G. Spenser

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

22

ates.

JUN 5 1909

100

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	1904 Bridge St. Chicago, Ill.	John J. Jankowski	No	No	57	fair	Old. gr.	none	Russia	Karynnon
2	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	54	"	" Blue	"	"	"
3	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	Stabulski
4	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	57	"	" gr.	"	"	"
5	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	5	"	" Blue	"	"	"
6	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	57	"	" gr.	"	"	"
7	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	57	"	" Bl.	"	"	Konaki
8	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	53	"	" gr.	"	"	Meditan
9	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	53	"	" Blue	"	"	"
10	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	54	"	"	"	"	Warrnie
11	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	55	"	" brown	"	"	Popkewai
12	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	48	"	"	"	"	"
13	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	56	"	" Old. gr.	"	"	Guly
14	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	52	"	" Br.	"	"	Oldemer
15	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	53	"	" Blue	"	"	Oldemer
16	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	46	"	" gr.	"	"	Trisko
17	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	53	"	" Black brown	"	"	Katiski
18	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	57	"	" grey	"	"	Byclystok
19	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	51	"	" Br.	"	"	Kobzin
20	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	53	"	" Old.	"	"	Lopovizai
22	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	59	"	"	"	"	Szanczyki
23	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	53	"	"	"	"	Meredon
24	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	55	"	" Black gr.	"	Bulgaria	Loren
25	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	57	"	" br.	"	"	"
26	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	54	"	"	"	"	"
27	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	55	"	" Old. grey	"	Maronia	Litall
28	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	57	"	" Black gr.	"	Prokia	Covius
29	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	53	"	" Old. gr.	"	"	Serovas
30	self	1899	John J. Jankowski	No	No	53	"	" Br.	"	"	Takono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hoyer Master of the S. S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Baltimore
H. Hoyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Vol. 1, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Breslau, Md.
W. H. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Carda by J. J. Penney

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Dr. Hinner

8.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colum* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 20th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Kobak Katarzyna	21	F	maid	no	Polish	Polish	Galicya	father Wladyslaw Kobak	Ill Chicago	1
2	Kuczek Andrzej	24	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother Anna Kuczek	"	2
3	Kania Maria	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Skupin Katarzyna	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother Francis Skupin	"	4
5	Wladyslaw	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Maryanna	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Kowalski	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father Jan Kowalski	"	7
8	Shec	19	F	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Shec	MD Baltimore	8
9	Labaj Anton	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Regina Labaj	NY Niagara Falls	9
10	Wolny	43	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife Anna Wolny	Pa Wilkesbarre	10
11	Wondak Antoni	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	brother Francis Wondak	Mich Grant Rapids	11
12	Lack Stanislaw	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wladyslaw Lack	Pa Johnstown	12
13	Halisak Anna	18	F	maid	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Halisak	Ch Wrentham	13
14	Czajkowska Marya	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Czajkowski	Pa Pittsburg	14
15	Hust Michalina	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	father Michajlo Hust	"	15
16	Supinka Hanna	27	F	none	no	"	"	"	mother Anna Supinka	Ac. New York	16
17	Bugar Gyorgy	35	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	wife Anna Bugar	Ill Chicago	17
18	Bucyak Istvan	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	father Bucyak Istvan	Pa Horatio	18
19	Gerak Janos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Gerak Elizabeth	"	19
20	Kuskar	25	M	"	no	"	"	"	mother Anna Kuskar	"	20
21	Anna	22	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Maria	4	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Kanyuk Janos	45	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife Kanyuk Anna	Ch Cleveland	23
24	Larock Andras	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Larock Maria	Pa New York	24
25	Roman Marya	23	F	maid	"	"	"	"	father Roman Roman	"	25
26	Hafis Katalin	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	father Hafis Peter	"	26
27	Grimbain Bela	35	M	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Grimbain Katalin	Ill Chicago	27
28	Dobunda Salonia	34	F	"	no	"	"	"	mother Dobunda Salonia	"	28
29	Maskovszky Janos	39	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Maskovszky	"	29
30	Barbu Griga	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Barbu Maria	Mo St. Louis	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

190

115

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yo self	no	both. ind. Rejman Josef 1014 St. 4th Chicago Ill.	No	No	5	fair Old. Br.	none	Galicia Ustorko
2	"	4	sister ind. Duda Katarina 26 Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" Borsmin
3	husb.	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	" "
4	yo self	yo	1007 Chicago Ind. European Herman Chicago Ill. brother St. 27th	"	"	4 8	Old. gr.	"	" Zagorze
5	mother	"	father	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
7	yo self	10 no	common Sister, Demarick 1505 St. 5th Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Lajac
8	no	10	brother Hermana Hiscama St. 1723 Bull St. 2nd St. 10th	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" Gotsorg
9	yo	14 yes	1007 Buffalo Ind. ind. Josef Maciolski Chicago Ill. brother St. 11th 136	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" Zagorze
10	"	25	1404 7th St. R Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Gysoly
11	"	18 no	both. ind. Josef Konieczny 10 Dewey St. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	" Tazzyre
12	"	10 yes	1809 Chicago brother ind. Josef Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	5 4 5	black black	"	" N. S. C.
13	"	25 no	both. ind. Peter Garroway Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	5 1	Old. blue	"	Galicia Lysina
14	"	5	both. ind. Miklos Todor Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	5	" " "	"	" Luka
15	"	10	mother ind. Miklos Todor Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	5	" " "	"	" Kulepyci
16	"	10	brother ind. Miklos Todor Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	" Mysok
17	"	10	both. ind. Miklos Todor Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
18	"	22	brother ind. Miklos Todor Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
19	"	22 yes	1007 Chicago brother ind. Miklos Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	5 5	fair Old. gr.	none	Hungary Nagas
20	"	20 no	brother ind. Miklos Todor Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" "
21	husb.	"	"	"	"	4 10	" " "	"	" "
22	father	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
23	self	6 yes	1007 Cleveland daughter Kypacka Anna 1115 1st St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	5 8 2	" " "	"	" "
24	"	30	1007 Cleveland daughter Kypacka Anna 1115 1st St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
25	"	20 no	brother ind. Miklos Todor Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
26	"	22	brother ind. Miklos Todor Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
27	"	10 yes	1007 Chicago brother ind. Miklos Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	5 8 2	fair brown brown	none	Hungary Nagas
28	"	10	brother ind. Miklos Todor Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" "
29	"	6	brother ind. Miklos Todor Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	" "
30	"	10	brother ind. Miklos Todor Chicago Ill. brother St. 10th 101	"	"	5 10	" " "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hayer Master of the U. S. Kite, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
H. H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kain, asking Himmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Breslau
Wm. M. K.
Immigration Officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. H. Himmer

Wm. M. K.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. *Holm* sailing from *Bremen* May 28th 1908

ST

to the

Arr

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single							State City or Town	
1	<i>Ziars</i>	<i>Janos</i>	40	M	from	laborer		Hungary	German	Thompson	with 4 others 1077	St Louis	1
2	<i>Reisberg</i>	<i>Josef Ber</i>	16	M	from	laborer		Austria	Hebrew	England	with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	2
3	<i>Sychocki</i>	<i>Michal</i>	21	M	from	laborer		Polish	Hebrew	England	with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	3
4	<i>Birchhoff</i>	<i>Augustin</i>	20	M	from	laborer		German	Hebrew	England	with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	4
5	<i>Garfinkel</i>	<i>Gittel Reie</i>	35	F	from	none		Hebrew	Hebrew	England	with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	5
6		<i>Kirsch</i>	74	M	from	none					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	6
7		<i>Schimmel</i>	6	M	from	none					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	7
8		<i>Habim</i>	4	M	from	none					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	8
9	<i>Urbanek</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	33	M	from	laborer		Austria	Polish	Austria	with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	9
10	<i>Shawronski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	51	M	from	laborer		Polish	Hebrew	England	with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	10
11	<i>Hasuba</i>	<i>Idem</i>	31	M	from	laborer					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	11
12		<i>Leonora</i>	21	F	from	none					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	12
13	<i>Kerfel</i>	<i>Herach</i>	16	M	from	clerk		Hebrew	Hebrew	England	with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	13
14	<i>Feldmann</i>	<i>Janhel</i>	17	M	from	joiner					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	14
15	<i>Honowka</i>	<i>Emila</i>	27	F	from	none		Polish	Hebrew	England	with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	15
16		<i>Feliks</i>	2	M	from	none					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	16
17	<i>Horowicz</i>	<i>Ewa</i>	21	F	from	maid					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	17
18	<i>Qworwik</i>	<i>Polowia</i>	17	F	from	maid					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	18
19	<i>Pilestowik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	M	from	laborer					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	19
20	<i>Perent</i>	<i>Anton</i>	25	M	from	laborer					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	20
21	<i>Mutros</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	26	M	from	laborer					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	21
22	<i>Dora</i>	<i>Ludwiga</i>	23	F	from	maid					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	22
23	<i>Zubia</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	M	from	laborer					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	23
24	<i>Werszelowski</i>	<i>Franz</i>	23	M	from	laborer					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	24
25	<i>Hypinski</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	40	M	from	laborer					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	25
26	<i>Amol</i>	<i>Sakob</i>	34	M	from	laborer					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	26
27	<i>Wacizewski</i>	<i>Franz</i>	21	M	from	laborer					with 1 other 1077	St Baltimore	27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid passport, or other document, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1		self	11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
2			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
3			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
4			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
5			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
6		mother	11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
7			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
8			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
9		self	11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
10			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
11			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
12			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
13		husb	11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
14		self	11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
15			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
16			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
17			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
18		mother	11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
19			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
20		self	11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
21			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
22			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
23			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
24			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
25			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
26			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
27			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
28			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
29			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut
30			11/10		brother in law <i>Joseph</i>	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Old. bl.	none	Hungary	Iskryut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard A. Adams, of the U. S. S. "Halsey", from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship, aching, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeons of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Breslau, Ill.
Wm. H. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

(Signed by J. H. H. H.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Wesley

10.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alma* sailing from *Murru* May 20th 1908

STA
to the
Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Wojcikowski	19	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	1
2	Wojcikowski	17	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	2
3	Wojcikowski	15	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	3
4	Wojcikowski	13	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	4
5	Wojcikowski	11	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	5
6	Wojcikowski	9	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	6
7	Wojcikowski	7	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	7
8	Wojcikowski	5	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	8
9	Wojcikowski	3	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	9
10	Wojcikowski	1	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	10
11	Wojcikowski	19	F	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	11
12	Wojcikowski	17	F	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	12
13	Wojcikowski	15	F	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	13
14	Wojcikowski	13	F	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	14
15	Wojcikowski	11	F	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	15
16	Wojcikowski	9	F	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	16
17	Wojcikowski	7	F	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	17
18	Wojcikowski	5	F	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	18
19	Wojcikowski	3	F	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	19
20	Wojcikowski	1	F	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	20
21	Wojcikowski	19	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	21
22	Wojcikowski	17	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	22
23	Wojcikowski	15	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	23
24	Wojcikowski	13	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	24
25	Wojcikowski	11	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	25
26	Wojcikowski	9	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	26
27	Wojcikowski	7	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	27
28	Wojcikowski	5	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	28
29	Wojcikowski	3	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	29
30	Wojcikowski	1	M	Student		Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Wojcikowski, Jan	St. Louis	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. J. M. M. M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Jacksonville*

JUN 5 1909

190

List *18*

29

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sea travel destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
		Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?		
1		70 off	PAID																														
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

For economy.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hayer Master of the U. S. S. "Halse", from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of June, 1904
at Bethesda
Wm M Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Exhibits to Rogers

Spencer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1907

STA

to the

Arriv

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Lobolewska Alexandra	25	Female	serv. house		Russia Polish Russia		Poland Zofia Lobolewska	Poland Zofia Lobolewska	St. Baltimore	1
2	Limeris Jan	26	Male	laborer		Poland Polish U.S.		Poland Jan Limeris	Poland Jan Limeris	Ills Chicago	2
3	Loshunas Stanislaw	22	Male					Poland Stanislaw Loshunas	Poland Stanislaw Loshunas		3
4	Loshunas Stanislaw	23	Male					Poland Stanislaw Loshunas	Poland Stanislaw Loshunas		4
5	Loshunas Jan	30	Male					Poland Jan Loshunas	Poland Jan Loshunas		5
6	Loshunas Peter	24	Male					Poland Peter Loshunas	Poland Peter Loshunas	St. Baltimore	6
7	Wilczka Martin	28	Male					Poland Martin Wilczka	Poland Martin Wilczka	St. H. Nashville	7
8	Walajakis Simon	20	Male					Poland Simon Walajakis	Poland Simon Walajakis	Ills Chicago	8
9	Walajakis Simon	22	Male					Poland Simon Walajakis	Poland Simon Walajakis	Ills Chicago	9
10	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis		10
11	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis		11
12	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis		12
13	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis	St. Girardville	13
14	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis	Ills Rockport	14
15	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis	St. Ogleby	15
16	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis	St. Auburn	16
17	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis		17
18	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis		18
19	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis	St. Seneca	19
20	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis		20
21	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis	St. Hammond	21
22	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis	St. Littleburg	22
23	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis		23
24	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis	Ills Chicago	24
25	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis		25
26	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis	St. Kenosha	26
27	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis		27
28	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis	St. Cleveland	28
29	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis	St. Littleton	29
30	Walajakis Vincent	20	Male					Poland Vincent Walajakis	Poland Vincent Walajakis	St. Henry	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

190

11E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	\$4.40		brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	old gr.	none	Russia	Polno
2					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polno
3					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Polno
4					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	"	"	"	"	Polno
5					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Polno
6					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Polno
7					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Polno
8					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	Polno
9					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	Polno
10					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polno
11					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Polno
12					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Polno
13					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Polno
14					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polno
15					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	Polno
16					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	Polno
17					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Polno
18					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	Polno
19					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Polno
20					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	Polno
21					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	"	"	"	"	Polno
22					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polno
23					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	"	"	"	"	Polno
24					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	"	"	"	Polno
25					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polno
26					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Polno
27					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	Polno
28					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	Polno
29					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Polno
30					brother Jan Sobolewska 115 Elm St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	Polno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1907
at Baltimore
W. H. Logas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Limer, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907
at San Francisco
Wm. H. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Charles L. H. Hays

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Spencer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S.

Calvin

sailing from Bremen

Mar 20th

1909

STA

to the U

Arriv

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended, temporary, permanent residence)	No. on List
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Pilatis	Antony	27	46	1	from laborer in Russia Lithuania		Russia Lithuania	father, Paul Pilatis	Russia W. Va. Henry	1
2	Pilatis	Josel	27			yes		Angstoria	father, Simonas Pilatis	Thomas	2
3	Simanowicz	Paul	42	46		yes		Lithuania	wife, Anna Simanowicz	Mich. Calumet	3
4	Zubowicz	Paul	42					Angstoria	wife, Anna Zubowicz	Ill. Chicago	4
5	Koslovski	Felix	45			no	no	Angstoria	wife, Petronella Koslovski		5
6		Anton	6	1		none	no	Angstoria	mother		6
7	Lauze	Silvester	40	46		laborer		Salvoria	brother, Louis Lauze		7
8		Anna	35	1		none					8
9	Grimaldis		28	1		tailor	yes	Lithuania	wife, Antanas Grimaldis		9
10	Purchomicki	Timofei	26	46		laborer	yes	Russian	wife, Agafia Purchomicki		10
11	Katarniski	Sidor	39			no	no	Lithuania	wife, Sidor Katarniski		11
12	Grumakowski	Gregor	38						wife, Maryanna Grumakowski		12
13	Kierer	Fedor	26			yes	yes		wife, Maryanna Kierer		13
14	Cisnerowski	Evans	27						wife, Maria Cisnerowski		14
15	Tofuta		25					Lithuania	wife, Tofuta	Oriz. Portland	15
16	Chucorovich		38					Lithuania	wife, Maria Chucorovich	Oriz. Baltimore	16
17	Bitov	Peter	22	1				Lithuania	father, Vladimir Bitov		17
18		Parrel	44								18
19	Andersson	Edig	39	46		tailor		Hebrew	wife, Hans Andersson		19
20	Schuster	Frank	35			shoemaker	no		wife, Minnie Schuster		20
21	Mitwohl	Chaim	48	1		shoemaker	yes		father, Chaim Mitwohl		21
22	Ostriaki	Abraham	32	1		shoemaker			wife, Sara Ostriaki	Ill. Chicago	22
23	Goldstein	Leibe	22	1		tailor	no		mother, Rachel Goldstein	Del. Wilmington	23
24		Hirsh	18	1			yes				24
25	Kantor	Martha	19	46		shoemaker			mother, Isaac Kantor	Ch. Toledo	25
26		Rivie	20	1		none					26
27	Garden	Heile	24			none		Hebrew	father, Israhel Garden	Cal. Oakland	27
28	Herwer	Elise	18	1		shoemaker	no		mother, Sijka Herwer	Mich. Detroit	28
29	Gelman	Elic	25	46		shoemaker			father, Isaac Gelman	Ill. Baltimore	29
30	Gokolowski	Abraham	22			laborer			father, Isaac Gokolowski		30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, JUN 5 1909, 190

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	10		brother Josef Pavlovich, Box 115 Henry W. 72	No	No	No	good	No	5-10	fair	old	blue	none	Russia Antokolins
2		5		brother Wladimir Pavlovich, Henry W. 72						5-1	"	"	br.	"	" Ouplonis
3		4		brother Stan. Pavlovich, Baltimore, Md. 7 St. 213						5-5	"	"	blue	"	" Leibisk
4		20		brother Joseph Pavlovich, 177 E. Superior St. Chicago, Ill.						5-6	"	"	bl.	"	" Gett.
5		15		brother Stanislaus Pavlovich, 733 E. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.						5-3	"	"	blue	"	" Kurany
6	father										"	"	"	"	" "
7	self	35	yes	son Tomas Pawlowski, 344 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5-5	"	"	"	"	" Saluziai
8	husb.									5-1	"	"	gr.	"	" "
9	self	10		sister Mary Grunell, 4125 W. 11 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-3	"	"	blue	"	" Podinaitis
10		10		brother Andrew Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-5	"	"	"	"	" Gatacki
11		10		brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-6	"	"	brn	"	" Polbi
12		10		brother Eugene Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-5	"	"	blue	"	" Leiby
13		10		brother Joseph Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-6	"	"	"	"	" Gorbachy
14		10		brother Peter Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-9	"	"	"	"	" Garbacha
15		5		brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-6	"	"	br.	"	" Mykonos
16	self	70	yes	brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-9	"	"	blue	"	" Tranovics
17		5		brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-8	"	"	"	"	" Kolvin
18		8								5-5	"	"	gr.	"	" "
19		3		brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-2	"	"	black br.	"	" Piski
20		3		brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-4	"	"	gr.	"	" Wladimase
21		42		brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-5	"	"	br.	"	" Komose
22	self	15		brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-5	"	"	old brn	"	" Piski
23		70		brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-2	"	"	br.	"	" Puiron
24		1								5-	"	"	black br.	"	" "
25				brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-3	"	"	old	"	" Kilow
26	husb.									5-2	"	"	black	"	" "
27	self	70	yes	brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-	"	"	old	"	" Piski
28		70		brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-3	"	"	black	"	" Wladimase
29	self	70		brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-3	"	"	brn	"	" Wladimase
30				brother John Grunell, 312 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.						5-6	"	"	old br.	"	" Prochod

11 for Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maxwell Mack of the U.S. Ship, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1900,
at Baltimore Mary M. Royce
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Breslau
John M. Loya
Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cardo J. H. H. H.

13.

16
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. Koller

sailing from Bremen

May 20th

1908

STA

to the U

Arrive

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Ad. Sbaar	Wickle	32	None	Yea	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	Ad. Baltimore	1
2	"	Fischel	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	"	Woische	7 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	"	Leibel	7	"	To To	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	"	Schloime	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	"	Hinda	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Ad. Scholowski	Woische	25	Tailor	"	"	"	Trochim	Woische Scholowski	"	7
8	Ad. Rodewitz	Idam	27	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	8
9	Ad. Trupa	Idam	35	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	9
10	Ad. Brachy	Idam	33	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	10
11	Ad. Benzin	Rozalia	13	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	11
12	Ad. Kowalsky	Waryanna	17	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	12
13	Ad. Kowalsky	Idam	26	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	13
14	Ad. Tawracz	Idam	21	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	14
15	Ad. Brochda	Idam	25	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	15
16	Ad. Idam	Idam	17 1/2	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	16
17	Ad. Sordela	Idam	31	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	17
18	Ad. Shiba	Idam	35	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	18
19	Ad. Tylich	Katarzyna	17	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	19
20	Ad. Hotacha	Idam	27	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	20
21	Ad. Kravetz	Idam	33	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	21
22	Ad. Koscusko	Idam	34	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	22
23	Ad. Deganowsky	Idam	34	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	23
24	Ad. Hladak	Idam	27	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	24
25	Ad. Gobe	Idam	29	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	25
26	Ad. Wolhas	Idam	26	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	26
27	Ad. Hridla	Idam	34	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	27
28	Ad. Gurylo	Idam	25	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	28
29	Ad. Idam	Idam	4 1/2	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	29
30	Ad. Idam	Idam	4 1/2	Miner	Yea	Germany	Polish	Germany	Polish	Idam Rodewitz	30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

190

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$20 to mother		husb J. Bar 142 1/2 Smith St. Baltimore					5 1/4	fair	Old. blue	none	Russia Holm
2								4 1/4		br.		" "
3								4		bl.		" "
4										gr.		" "
5										"		" "
6										"		" "
7	self \$5		brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
8			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
9			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
10			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
11			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
12			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
13			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
14			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
15			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
16			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
17	self \$10		brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
18			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
19			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
20			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
21			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
22			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
23			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
24			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
25			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
26			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
27			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
28			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
29			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "
30			brother J. Sokolowski 102 1/2 Maryland St. Baltimore					5 1/4	red	Comm.		" " " " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master of the S.S. Kaiser from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1904
at Baltimore
H. M. Lopez
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, acting Surgeon do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General,
of Boston, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Boston Mass
Wm. M. Lyster
Immigration Officer

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by P. L.

4/1/1905

14.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cornwall* sailing from *Bremen* *May 20th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.				
1	Kawracas	Marya	30	F	none	no	Galicy	Polish Galicy	Wassie brother Jan Long	Galicy Ill Chicago
2		Stepan	42	M			U.S. born			
3		Julia	2	F			U.S. born			
4		Wiktorya	2	F			U.S. born			
5		Sabyna	8	F						
6	Gert	Anna	24	F	maid	yes		Honimish	father int. Wapich Gert	
7	Postusma	Wiktorya	19	F	serv.			Honimish	father Wiktorya Postusma	
8	Schultz	Christian	43	M	laborer		Russia	Russia	wife Martha Schultz	Ch. Cleveland
9	Palatnik	Wolko	44	M	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	wife Sara Palatnik	U.S. Baltimore
10	Pickman	Nordko	25	M	tailor	yes		Hebrew	wife Nita Pickman	
11		Leiba	18	M						
12	Holjevac	Mile	21	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Holjevac Tome	Mich. Calumet
13	Kagera	Mihaly	27	M	no	no	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	wife Kagera Anna	Mich. Calumet
14	Pererak	Marya	18	F	serv.	yes	Galicy	Galicy	father Pererak	Mich. Calumet
15	Woloszynowski	Stepan	36	M	laborer				wife Woloszynowski	Mich. Calumet
16	Hurst	Marya	11	F	none				father Hurst	Pitts. b.
17	Igielska	Anna	20	F	maid	no	Polish	Polish	father Igielski Stan.	
18	Pietrucha	Josef	32	M	laborer	yes			wife Pietrucha	Mich. Calumet
19	Perdek	Anna	25	F	none	yes			father Perdek	Mich. Calumet
20	Rukas	Karimur	24	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russia	father Rukas	Mich. Calumet
21	Dombrowski	Franciszek	24	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	wife Dombrowski	Mich. Calumet
22	Bronowska	Anna	40	F	none				father Bronowska	Mich. Calumet
23		Angela	10	F						
24		Eleonora	10	F						
25		Gottlieb	9	M						
26		Stepan	7 1/2	M						
27		Yporgela	3 1/2	F						
28		Leopold	2	M						
29		Gertrude	1 1/2	F						
30	Laosaki	Paul	30	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife Laosaki Maria	Mich. Calumet

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STA

to the U

Arriv

13 14

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

In for 1000000

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

JUN 5 1909, 190

E 36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 yrs	1904, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863,									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard A. Hark, of the U.S. Ship, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

Mark Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, acting herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Breslau
Wm. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

37

15.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. L.

Brown

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. sailing from 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ad. Jan	24	M	...	...	Hungary	...	...	...	...
2	Jan	16	F	...	...	Romanian	...	...	...	...
3	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Jan	24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	John	John	John	John	No	No	No	good	5 8	fair	black	none	Hungary Waxicz
2		John	John	John	John					5 7	"	black	"	" Offeba
3		John	John	John	John					5 8	"	black	"	" Storgyad
4		John	John	John	John					5 4	"	black	"	" "
5		John	John	John	John					5 8	"	gr.	"	" "
6		John	John	John	John					5 6	"	br.	"	" Parnica
7		John	John	John	John					5 8	"	gr.	"	" Parnica
8		John	John	John	John					5 3	"	"	"	" Ormafas
9		John	John	John	John					5 1	fair	old. br.	none	Russia Makovic
10		John	John	John	John					5 10	"	gr.	"	" Moyrachiv
11		John	John	John	John					5 7	"	"	"	" Javorovo
12		John	John	John	John					5 5	"	bl.	"	" Romolia
13		John	John	John	John					4 11	"	br.	"	" Pogisic
14		John	John	John	John					5 5	"	gr.	"	" Galizy Grabonizica
15		John	John	John	John					5 6	"	black	"	" "
16		John	John	John	John					5 4	fair	old. bl.	none	Galizy Zagorzyce
17		John	John	John	John					5 1	"	blue	"	" Karnowa
18		John	John	John	John					5 7	"	gr.	"	" Karnow
19		John	John	John	John					4 10	"	br.	"	" Karnow
20		John	John	John	John					4 10	"	gr.	"	" "
21		John	John	John	John					5 6	"	bl.	"	" Karnow
22		John	John	John	John					5 -	"	br.	"	" Karnow
23		John	John	John	John					4 9	"	"	"	" Grabonizica
24		John	John	John	John					5 6	"	gr.	"	" "
25		John	John	John	John					5 10	"	"	"	" "
26		John	John	John	John					5 -	"	blue	"	" "
27		John	John	John	John					5 8	"	"	"	" "
28		John	John	John	John					5 4 5	"	"	"	" "
29		John	John	John	John								"	" "
30		John	John	John	John								"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hoyer Master of the U. S. S. Kite from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Philadelphia
W. H. Hoyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Breslau,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1908
at Baltimore,
W. H. Kagan
Immigration Officer.

39

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Opayke

16.

19
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. *Stoln* sailing from *Bremen* May 28th, 1909STA
to the
Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gronowicz Eva	34	♀	house keeper	no	Russia	Polish	Bielsk	sister: Klokocinska Antonina Klopics g. Black	Ill. Chicago
2	Bronistawa	18	♀	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Handa	18	♀	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boosch Stanislaw	19	♂	farm. lab.	no	"	"	Wielgolos	bro: Boosch Adam Wielgolos g. Black	Ind. Bend
5	Bratoszewski Ignac	39	♂	"	"	"	"	Bielsk	wife: Bratoszewski Antonia Bielsk g. Black	Pa Philadelphia
6	Stewicki Franciszek	26	♂	shoe maker	yes	"	"	"	wife: Stewicki Genofa Bielsk g. Black	"
7	Prusinski Antoni	34	♂	farm. lab.	no	"	"	Braslow	bro: Prusinski Stanislaw Braslow g. Black	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Asanewski Dorez	22	♂	"	yes	"	"	Delice	father: Asanewski Stefan Delice g. Black	Pa Philadelphia
9	Kaloga Adam	18	♂	"	no	"	"	Gorlin	father: Kaloga Wawrzyniec Gorlin g. Black	Pa Natrona
10	Gashimowski Alexander	34	♂	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Gashimowski Franciszka Gorlin g. Black	"
11	Slivawski Julian	32	♂	"	"	"	"	Nikolskie	father: Slivawski Wincenty Nikolskie g. Black	Ind. Logansport
12	Siminoka Albertina	28	♀	maid	"	"	"	"	father: Siminoka Stefan Nikolskie g. Black	"
13	Mankowski Antoni	18	♂	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Wulka	father: Mankowski Franc Wulka g. Black	Pa Buffalo
14	Hempkowski Franciszek	20	♂	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Hempkowski Stanislaw Wulka g. Black	Pa New York
15	Golembiewski Boleslaw	38	♂	"	"	"	"	Subram	wife: Golembiewski Kalogara Subram g. Black	"
16	Lawacki Dorez	19	♂	"	"	"	"	Wulka	father: Lawacki Dorez Wulka g. Black	"
17	Ostrowski Vincenty	36	♂	"	no	"	"	"	wife: Ostrowski Maryanna Wulka g. Black	"
18	Kleanawicz Josef	20	♂	musician	yes	"	"	Glawo	father: Kleanawicz Stanislaw Glawo g. Black	Pa Baltimore
19	Kluskowska Waleria	40	♀	maid	no	"	"	Stawow	father: Kluskowski Ignacy Stawow g. Black	Pa Buffalo
20	Stawow Ignacy	40	♂	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Stawow Ignacy Stawow g. Black	"
21	Stawow Ignacy	40	♂	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Stawow Ignacy Stawow g. Black	"
22	Stawow Ignacy	40	♂	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Stawow Ignacy Stawow g. Black	"
23	Kalosi Stanislaw	34	♂	farm. lab.	yes	"	"	Stille	father: Kalosi Konstanty Stille g. Black	Pa Newington
24	Lan	20	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kabowska Leokadya	20	♀	maid	"	"	"	"	wife: Kabowska Leokadya Gumawo g. Black	Pa Cleveland
26	Prusinski Ignacy	25	♂	"	"	"	"	"	father: Prusinski Ignacy Gumawo g. Black	"
27	Prusinski Ignacy	25	♂	"	"	"	"	"	father: Prusinski Ignacy Gumawo g. Black	"
28	Kanapedis Karolina	30	♀	maid	"	"	"	Wilna	father: Kanapedis Karolina Wilna g. Black	Pa Brighton
29	Lachowicz Franciszek	18	♂	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Litno	father: Lachowicz Franciszek Litno g. Black	Pa Newington
30	Lachowicz Alexander	20	♂	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Lachowicz Alexander Litno g. Black	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

190

40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	no		Mr. Knapinski, Edward 1130 N. 44th St., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	5	fair	Old yr.		none	Russia	Bialsk	
2										5 4	"	"	br.	"	"	"	
3										4 10	"	"	br.	"	"	"	
4			3.		Mr. & Mrs. Janicki, Dan Sample St. 12 25, 30 Bend End.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Wielgolaz	
5			10.		Mr. & Mrs. Bielecki, Chelms 247 S. 4th St., Philadelphia Pa.					5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Bialsk	
6			6.		Mr. & Mrs. in law:					5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 7	"	"	br.	"	"	Kragow	
8			6.		Mr. & Mrs. Golembinski, Stefan Edmond St. 444 S. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	br.	"	"	Selitz	
9			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Frank Allegheny Co. Natrona					5 1	"	"	br.	"	"	Berlin	
10			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Janicki, Dan Allegheny Co. Natrona					5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			15.	no	Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 10	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
12			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
13			4.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 3	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
14			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
15			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
16			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
17			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
18			6.	no	Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
19			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
20										5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
21										5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
22										5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
23			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
24			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
25			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
26			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
27			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
28			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
29			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	
30			10.		Mr. & Mrs. in law: Knoch, 100 Washington St., Pittsburg					5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Wielgolaz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Madsen of the S.S. Koller from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1904
at Seattle
Wm. M. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James Surgeon of the U.S. Army, aching thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore

W. M. Hayes
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by P. L.

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. *Holm* sailing from *Bremen* May 20th 1907

STA

to the

Arriv

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Zebrowski Felix	22	M	laborer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jan Zebrowski	Ills Chicago	1
2	Wojnowski Anna	25	F	none	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	father Anton Zebrowski	Ills Chicago	2
3	Tukon	10	M	none	yes				grandfather		3
4	Woskys Macimir	31	M	laborer	yes				father I. Woskys		4
5	Woskys Juliana	21	F	none	yes				father		5
6	Anna	11	F	none	yes	U.S. born			grandmother		6
7	Ignieszka	34	F	none	yes						7
8	Gangora Tons	40	M	laborer	yes				wife Marya Gangora		8
9	Heknamica Ciperion	31	M	laborer	yes				father Heknamica		9
10	Eurazidzkaewa Anna	24	F	maid	yes				father Eurazidzkaewa		10
11	Domrowski Tuljan	11	M	laborer	yes				father Domrowski		11
12	Werkis Jona	26	M	laborer	yes				father Werkis		12
13	Turzelonis Tons	11	M	laborer	yes				father Turzelonis	Pa Citterburg	13
14	Cikrowski Walewa	40	M	laborer	yes				wife Walewa		14
15	Kabanowski Tetras	20	M	laborer	yes				father Kabanowski		15
16	Domianowski Bonifari	20	M	blacksmith	yes				father Domianowski		16
17	Lumpinski Sylvester	28	M	laborer	yes				father Lumpinski	Tandergrift	17
18	Bogater Boris	49	M	laborer	yes				father Bogater		18
19	Stathese Mariana	40	F	none	yes				father Stathese		19
20	Buflus Anna	20	F	maid	yes				father Buflus		20
21	Urowicz Simon	20	M	laborer	yes				father Urowicz		21
22	Graschis Adolf	25	M	laborer	yes				father Graschis	Pa Citterburg	22
23	Wustekis Albert	24	M	laborer	yes				father Wustekis	Pa Citterburg	23
24	Dubowski Anton	44	M	laborer	yes				father Dubowski		24
25	Jagunin Macimir	30	M	laborer	yes				father Jagunin	Ills Chicago	25
26	Gimbutis Constantin	28	M	laborer	yes				father Gimbutis		26
27	Lalions Julious	22	M	laborer	yes				father Lalions		27
28	Kelays Anton	11	M	laborer	yes				father Kelays		28
29	Kerkac	27	M	laborer	yes				father Kerkac		29
30	Forbate Glesbeta	20	F	maid	yes				father Forbate	Pa Citterburg	30

Oscar D. Spindler

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

190

#2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Matur, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	1908		acquit Jan 10 1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 0	fair	old. gr.	none	Russia Novogod
2		self	1905		husb. Jan 10 1908						5 2	"	"	"	" Sylvestia
3		mother	1908		father						5 2	"	"	"	"
4		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 2	"	"	"	" Lankonia
5		husb.	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						4 10	"	gr.	"	"
6		father	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						4 7	"	"	"	"
7		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 4	"	"	"	"
8		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 4	"	brwn. gr.	"	" Lankonia
9		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						4 11	"	old. gr.	"	" Glenside
10		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 5	"	"	"	"
11		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 2	"	"	"	"
12		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 3	"	gr.	"	"
13		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 6	"	gr.	"	"
14		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 7	"	"	"	"
15		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 8	"	"	"	"
16		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 2	"	"	"	"
17		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 3	"	"	"	"
18		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 6	fair	old. blue	none	Russia Tuginzai
19		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 5	"	"	cataract left eye	"
20		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 4	"	"	blind right eye	"
21		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 5	"	black black	none	"
22		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 7	"	old. blue	"	"
23		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 7	"	black	"	"
24		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 7	"	old. gr.	"	"
25		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 4	"	bl.	"	"
26		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 6	"	"	"	"
27		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 5	"	gr.	"	"
28		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 5	"	bl.	"	"
29		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 5	"	gr.	"	"
30		self	1908		brother Jan 10 1908						5 5	"	gr.	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer Master of the U.S. Steamer from Fremont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himes, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907
at San Antonio
W. H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

43

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. *Kohu* sailing from *Neuen* *May 10th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
2	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
3	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
4	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
5	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
6	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
7	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
8	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
9	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
10	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
11	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
12	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
13	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
14	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
15	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
16	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
17	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
18	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
19	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
20	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
21	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
22	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
23	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
24	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
25	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
26	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
27	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
28	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
29	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>
30	<i>Kohu</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>	<i>Neuen</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

, 190

HE 44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	20.00		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	old	blue	none	Russia Pravdinski
2		11.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 5	"	br.	gr.	"	"
3		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 1/2	"	old	br.	"	"
4		10.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 7 1/2	"	"	bl.	"	Gentona
5	self	20.00	10/10/10	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	"	black	blue	"	Chicago
6		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 1	"	old	blue	"	Kegaron
7		11.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 7	"	"	"	"	John
8		20.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Portlyn
9		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5	"	"	br.	"	Smolye
10		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
11		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Vinnio
12		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
13		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	4 10	"	"	br.	"	Lida
14	self	1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5	"	"	gr.	"	"
15	self	40.00	10/10/10	no	no	no	no		no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Wlajsk
16		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 9	"	"	br.	"	Grudek
17		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	4 11	"	"	"	"	Pitystock
18		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 3	"	"	gr.	"	John
19		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 4	"	"	br.	"	Pitystock
20		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 6	"	"	gr.	"	Modugno
21		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 4 1/2	"	"	gr.	"	"
22		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 8	"	"	br.	"	Polotin
23		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Polotin
24		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Polotin
25		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 2	"	"	gr.	"	"
26		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 6 1/2	"	black	br.	"	Galiy
27		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	5 4	"	old	gr.	"	Polotin
28		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	-	"	"	br.	"	U.S. S. S.
29		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	-	"	"	"	"	U.S. S. S.
30		1.00		no	no	no	no		no	-	"	"	"	"	Polotin

16 gr. 10/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hays Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm M. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Ken asking themselves do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Royce
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *Köln* sailing from *Germany* May 28th, 1908

STA
to the
Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	<i>Kobrasch</i> <i>Leinwig</i>	25	M	S. sailor		German		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>		1
2	<i>Keeja</i> <i>Cecil</i>	21	F	maid		Polish		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		2
3	<i>Kenda</i> <i>Karie</i>	21	F								3
4	<i>Kalivoda</i> <i>Jan</i>	55	M	farmer							4
5		49	F	maid							5
6		26 1/2	M	seaman							6
7		23	F	maid							7
8		18	F	maid							8
9		17	F	maid							9
10		16	F	maid							10
11	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Samuel</i>	40	M	farmer		Ukrainian		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>		11
12	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Tara</i>	38	F								12
13	<i>Dinovitch</i> <i>Zick</i>	20	M								13
14	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Rosa</i>	36	F								14
15	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Rita</i>	17	F								15
16	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Rita</i>	16	F								16
17	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Michael</i>	20	M								17
18	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Anna</i>	22	F								18
19	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Andra</i>	28	F								19
20	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Stepan</i>	22	M								20
21	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Heir</i>	18	M								21
22	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Nicolaus</i>	21	M								22
23	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Karl</i>	32	M								23
24	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Eva</i>	18	F								24
25	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Anna</i>	17	F								25
26	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Anna</i>	17	F								26
27	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Anna</i>	17	F								27
28	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Anna</i>	17	F								28
29	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Anna</i>	17	F								29
30	<i>Kranowitz</i> <i>Anna</i>	17	F								30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

5061 9 NOV JUN 5 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	53	fair	bl. gr.	none	Austria Podmoravsky
2					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	5				Austria Podmoravsky
3					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	48			crippled right leg	Rag
4					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	55	black		none	"
5					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	410	old blue			"
6					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	54	black	br.		"
7					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	52	old blue			"
8					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	411		gr.		"
9					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	48		br.	blind left eye	"
10					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	46			none	"
11					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	59		gr.		Austria Podmoravsky
12					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	510	black	blue		"
13					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	55	old			"
14					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	58				"
15					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	54	black	gr.		"
16					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	54	old	br.		"
17					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	55		br.		"
18					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	54	black	blue		"
19					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	54	old	gr.		"
20					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	53	old	br.		"
21					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	54		br.		"
22					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	58	black			"
23					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	510	old	br.		"
24					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	54	br.			"
25					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	410	old	blue		"
26					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	53		gr.		"
27					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	5				"
28					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	53	black	gr.		"
29					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	56				"
30					brother, 448 St. John St., Baltimore	No	No	No	good	49	old	blue		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master of the S.S. "Helm" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904,
at Baltimore,
H. Mayer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himes, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, residing here with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Dr. Himes

20.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. *Kola*

sailing from *Manila*

May 20th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ad 1	<i>Lazar</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to be employed as a sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Galleg</i>	<i>Galleg</i>	<i>Galleg</i>	<i>to be employed as a sailor</i>	<i>to be employed as a sailor</i>
2	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
3	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
4	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
5	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
6	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
7	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
8	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
9	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
10	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
11	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
12	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
13	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
14	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
15	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
16	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
17	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
18	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
19	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
20	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
21	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
22	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
23	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
24	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
25	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
26	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
27	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
28	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
29	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							
30	<i>Luzier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

JUN 5 1909

190

H E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		self	1908	Chicago, Ill.	also father and mother, 515 North 4th, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	5 11	fair	br.	Galiy	Sagy
2			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	"	gr.	"	Sarydelor
3			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	"	br.	"	"
4			1908	Chicago, Ill.	also father and mother, 515 North 4th, Chicago, Ill.					5 4	"	"	"	Crobnica
5			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 2	"	"	"	"
6			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	"	br.	"	Sigenia
7			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5	"	br.	"	Crobnica
8			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5	"	br.	"	Gratondica
9			1908	Chicago, Ill.						4 11	"	br.	"	Sagy
10		mother	1908	Chicago, Ill.							"	"	"	"
11		self	1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 9	"	br.	"	Moravito
12			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 4	"	br.	"	Moravito
13			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 8	"	br.	"	Sevtye
14			1908	Chicago, Ill.							"	"	"	"
15			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 8	"	br.	"	Moravito
16			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	"	br.	"	Moravito
17			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 6	"	br.	"	Moravito
18			1908	Chicago, Ill.							"	"	"	"
19			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 3	"	br.	"	Moravito
20			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 8	"	br.	"	Moravito
21			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 4	"	br.	"	Moravito
22			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 3	"	br.	"	Moravito
23			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	"	br.	"	Moravito
24			1908	Chicago, Ill.						4 11	"	br.	"	Moravito
25			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5	"	br.	"	Moravito
26			1908	Chicago, Ill.						4 10	"	br.	"	Moravito
27		mother	1908	Chicago, Ill.							"	"	"	"
28		self	1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 2	"	br.	"	Moravito
29			1908	Chicago, Ill.							"	"	"	"
30			1908	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	"	br.	"	Moravito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolphus Ande, of the U.S. Steamer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Koyas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, seeing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Lomas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

21.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Swane

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24
S. S. *Holm* sailing from *Bremen* May 26, 1908

STA

to the

Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
Ad 1	German	Vassilie	33	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Therese German	Ch. Canton	1
2	Hungari	Androne	44	M		yes				wife Androne		2
3	Wlad	Illes	41	M		yes			Finakua	wife Illes	Ch. Canton	3
4	Oprior	Wihlos	41	M						wife Oprior		4
5	Kyha	Harpr	45	M						wife Kyha		5
6	German	Rosalie	47	F		yes			Opid	wife German	Ch. Canton	6
7	Wrodea	G. Crofki	27	M		yes				wife Wrodea	Ch. Canton	7
Ad 8	Boca	Skilord	28	M		yes				wife Boca		8
9	Wrodea	Andras	48	M						wife Wrodea		9
10	Wrodea	Gyorgy	16	M						wife Wrodea		10
11	Tankovics	Stoarla	19	M	none				Altorn	wife Tankovics	Ch. Canton	11
12		Joan	5	F		yes				wife Joan		12
13	Wrodea	Cawel	41	M	laborer	yes				wife Wrodea		13
14	Baia	Stefan	27	M		yes				wife Baia		14
15	Bronca	Warcin	29	M			Galicy	Polish	Galicy	wife Bronca	Ch. Canton	15
16	Sznarski	Michal	11	M		yes				wife Sznarski		16
17	Centnar	Wicenty	20	M						wife Centnar		17
18	Guszkowski	Tan	21	M						wife Guszkowski		18
19	Hunzinger	Straham	16	M			Germany	German	Germany	wife Hunzinger	Ch. Canton	19
Ad 20	Kuiller	Heinrich	44	M	smith					wife Kuiller	Ch. Canton	20
21	Grach	Cyrill	24	M	laborer					wife Grach		21
22	Hepnik	Stanislaw	20	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife Hepnik	Ch. Canton	22
Ad 23	Keierch	Sadwiga	26	F	none	yes				wife Keierch		23
24		Josifa	18	F		yes				wife Josifa		24
25	Stawicki	Adras	39	M	laborer					wife Stawicki		25
26	Wrobel	Franchach	40	M		yes				wife Wrobel		26
27		Wiktoria	37	F	none					wife Wiktoria		27
28		Wladyslaw	15	M						wife Wladyslaw		28
29		Tekla	13	F						wife Tekla		29
30		Stanislaw	10	M						wife Stanislaw		30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self \$7.40	1107	1107	brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	black	none	Hungary	Wien
2			1107	1107	brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 3 1/2	fair	black	none	"	"
3			1107	1107	brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 9	fair	black	none	"	Wizakna
4			1107	1107	brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 5	fair	black	none	"	"
5			1107	1107	brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 8	fair	black	none	"	"
6			1107	1107	brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 1	fair	black	none	"	Gril
7			1107	1107	brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 8	fair	black	none	"	"
8			1107	1107	brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 6	fair	black	none	"	"
9			1107	1107	brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 5	fair	black	none	"	"
10			1107	1107	brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	black	none	"	"
11			1107	1107	brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 3	fair	black	none	"	Uwien
12		mother			brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 8	fair	black	none	"	"
13		self \$20			brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 8	fair	black	none	"	Romant Wier
14					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 8	fair	black	none	"	"
15					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 7	fair	black	none	"	Gakij Szajdowicz
16					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 4 1/2	fair	black	none	"	Gakij Szajdowicz
17					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 4	fair	black	none	"	Felerska
18					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 5 1/2	fair	black	none	"	Kasiukow
19					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	4 10 1/2	fair	black	none	"	Hungary Jkivacz
20					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 6	fair	black	none	"	Polonia Gid
21					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 8	fair	black	none	"	Harovia Felika
22					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 8	fair	black	none	"	Russia Zorka
23					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5	fair	black	none	"	Hemery
24		mother			brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5	fair	black	none	"	"
25		self \$4			brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 6	fair	black	none	"	Trampaczyn
26					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 6	fair	black	none	"	Gorne
27		husb			brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 2	fair	black	none	"	"
28		father			brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5	fair	black	none	"	"
29					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 1	fair	black	none	"	"
30					brother Tomasz Lub	No	No	No	good	5 5	fair	black	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master of the S. S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1904
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Boyer
Immigration Officer.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hinner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alma", sailing Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Oregon, and that I have not a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Quail Hill New York
Wm M. Hoyer
Immigration Officer.

51

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Hoyer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 22 S.S. *Holm* sailing from *Bremen* May 20th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Borsko</i>	<i>Davilo</i>	35	Male	laborer	Polish	Russian	<i>Shibiny</i>	wife <i>Zofia Borsko</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
2	<i>Aymarski</i>	<i>Yakov</i>	22	Male					father <i>Yakov Aymarski</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>
3	<i>Savinski</i>	<i>Kalensa</i>	30	Male					wife <i>Anna Savinski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Tiedewiecha</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	16	Female	maid				father <i>Barth Tiedewiecha</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Robenstein</i>	<i>Idolf</i>	26	Male	laborer	German		<i>Labende</i>	father <i>Idolf Robenstein</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Hetman</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	25	Female	none	Polish	Galicia	<i>Lubica</i>	father <i>Hetman Hetman</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>children</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	3	Female					grandfather	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>children</i>	<i>Baria</i>	2	Female						
9	<i>children</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	9	Female						
10	<i>Swiech</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	25	Male	laborer	Polish	Galicia	<i>Lubica</i>	wife <i>Barbara Swiech</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Wesolowska</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	26	Female	none				father <i>Wesolowski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>children</i>	<i>Danilew</i>	4	Male					grandmother	
13	<i>children</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	3	Female						
14	<i>children</i>	<i>Jan</i>	3	Male						
15	<i>children</i>	<i>Osalia</i>	2	Female						
16	<i>children</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	4	Male						
17	<i>children</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	5	Female						
18	<i>Hosik</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	20	Female	maid				father <i>Josef Hosik</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Torgacz</i>	<i>Leoline</i>	20	Female					father <i>Josef Torgacz</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>children</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	2	Male					mother <i>Zofia Piotr</i>	
21	<i>children</i>	<i>Isolan</i>	3	Male						
22	<i>children</i>	<i>Simon</i>	4	Male						
23	<i>children</i>	<i>Simona</i>	4	Female						
24	<i>children</i>	<i>Edvard</i>	2	Male						
25	<i>children</i>	<i>Josef</i>	2	Male						
26	<i>children</i>	<i>Yakov</i>	2	Male						
27	<i>children</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	2	Male						
28	<i>children</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	Female						
29	<i>children</i>	<i>Kondanti</i>	2	Male						
30	<i>children</i>	<i>Josef</i>	2	Male						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

52

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

JUN 5 1909, 190

3/1

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	self \$5.75	No	agun Lukien Hachigowicz 1000 Lombard St. Baltimore	No	No	56	fair	bl.	none	Russia Skibinsky
2	" 2.75	No	consin Sep. Szwinski 345 345 E. 4th St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	55	bl.	"	"	Pennsylvania
3	" 1.75	No	brother	"	"	56	br.	"	"	"
4	" 1.25	No	brother's sister's daughter Bluffton, La.	"	"	54	"	br.	"	"
5	" 3.50	No	agun's sister's daughter 1675 Maple St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	59	"	gr.	"	"
6	husb \$10.00	No	husb's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	410	"	"	"	Galicz Lubliner
7	mother	No	born, on father's	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA Cleveland
8	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA Cleveland
9	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicz Lubliner
10	self \$10.00	No	brother's	"	"	54	"	br.	"	Galicz Lubliner
11	husb \$10.00	No	husb's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	51	"	"	"	"
12	mother	No	born, on father's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	to self \$10.00	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	56	"	"	"	"
15	husb	No	born, on father's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	father	No	born, on father's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	self \$10.00	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	54	"	br.	"	"
19	" 7.00	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	54	"	br.	"	"
20	" 2.50	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	55	"	br.	"	"
21	" 1.80	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	54	"	br.	"	"
22	" 2.10	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	54	"	br.	"	"
23	" 4.40	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	54	"	br.	"	"
24	mother	No	born, on father's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	self \$10.00	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	54	"	br.	"	"
26	" 1.50	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	56	"	br.	"	"
27	" 2.50	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	54	"	br.	"	"
28	" 2.50	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	54	"	br.	"	"
29	to 3.00	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	56	"	br.	"	"
30	to 2.00	No	brother's sister's daughter 1102 1/2 Cleveland St. Cleveland	"	"	54	"	br.	"	"

Gift in Honor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Mayer, Master of the S.S. "Helen", from Penn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907
at Baltimore Md
John W. Logas
Immigration Officer.

Master Office

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himes, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, acting Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

53

23.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

Doyle

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S. *Koko*

sailing from *Prussia*

May 18

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kinderick	Reinier	31	Married		Russian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
2	Kaliborska	Anna	19	Single						Prussia
3	Kaliborska	Edward	35	Married						Prussia
4	Kaliborska	Michael	4	Single						Prussia
5	Kaliborska	Henric	25	Single						Prussia
6	Kaliborska	Anna	26	Single						Prussia
7	Kaliborska	Polonia	18	Single						Prussia
8	Kaliborska	Henric	10	Single						Prussia
9	Kaliborska	Henric	23	Single						Prussia
10	Kaliborska	Henric	25	Single						Prussia
11	Kaliborska	Henric	24	Single						Prussia
12	Kaliborska	Henric	26	Single						Prussia
13	Kaliborska	Henric	37	Single						Prussia
14	Kaliborska	Henric	20	Single						Prussia
15	Kaliborska	Henric	17	Single						Prussia
16	Kaliborska	Henric	22	Single						Prussia
17	Kaliborska	Henric	24	Single						Prussia
18	Kaliborska	Henric	24	Single						Prussia
19	Kaliborska	Henric	35	Single						Prussia
20	Kaliborska	Gregor	32	Single						Prussia
21	Kaliborska	Gregor	29	Single						Prussia
22	Kaliborska	Alexander	30	Single						Prussia
23	Kaliborska	Silvestri	39	Single						Prussia
24	Kaliborska	Henric	26	Single						Prussia
25	Kaliborska	Henric	18	Single						Prussia
26	Kaliborska	Henric	11	Single						Prussia
27	Kaliborska	Henric	29	Single						Prussia
28	Kaliborska	Henric	4	Single						Prussia
29	Kaliborska	Henric	3	Single						Prussia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STA

to the

Arr

13

14

No.

on

List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

JUN 5 1909

190

HE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	No	Self	4	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	br.	br.	br.	"	"	Switzerland
3	No	Self	6	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Syria
4	No	Self	2	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Russia
5	No	Self	2	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
6	No	Self	10	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	br.	br.	gr.	"	"	Russia
7	No	Self	10	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
8	No	Self	10	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Russia
9	No	Self	20	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	blue	hard lip	"	Russia
10	No	Self	37	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	none	"	Russia
11	No	Self	5	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Russia
12	No	Self	7	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Russia
13	No	Self	10	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Russia
14	No	Self	15	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Russia
15	No	Self	8	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
16	No	Self	8	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
17	No	Self	1	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Russia
18	No	Self	15	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
19	No	Self	10	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	br.	"	"	Russia
20	No	Self	1	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Russia
21	No	Self	3	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
22	No	Self	3	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Russia
23	No	Self	8	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	br.	"	"	Russia
24	No	Self	5	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Russia
25	No	Self	1	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Russia
26	No	Self	5	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Russia
27	No	Self	1	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	4 6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Russia
28	No	Self	5	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Russia
29	No	Self	1	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
30	No	Self	1	Yes	John J. Hoffert, 177 N. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia

S for M. D. Dugan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maxwell, of the U. S. S. "Hohenzollern", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

41
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore Md
Wm M Lomas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himm, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
W. H. Boggs
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

Hoffman

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Holm* sailing from *Bremen* May 20th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence)	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	<i>Idovio</i>	<i>55/55</i>	<i>1-07/1900</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Stumac</i>	<i>41/41</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Milgus</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Vanic</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Petrovic</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Fedelhoritz</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Tuhachinowitz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Stokhoritz</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Hynek</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Apina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Shiercha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Hicks</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wilescowicz</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Tassiti</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Warcinkiewicz</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Kula</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Bezinas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	8-10		Emmer Ober Emmer Ave 470 Frederick No No No good	No	no	5 5	fair old. br.		none	Croatia Stijan
2	yes self	12-14	1903 Adams St.	John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 4	" " blue		"	Batvori
3	yes self	10	1905 emmer	John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 4	" " gr.		"	Prevozdge
4	yes self	5	1905 Jan	John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 5	" " "		"	Prevozdge
5	yes self	10	1905 Jan	John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 6	" " gr.		"	Prevozdge
6	yes self	8		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 6	fair black blue		none	Macedonia Kladitza
7	yes self	8-10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 4	" bld. gr.		"	Prentze
8		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 4	" " brown		"	"
9		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 6	" " blue		"	Galicy Kladitza
10		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 4	" red gr.		"	Moldavia Batimov
11		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 4	" bld. gr.		"	Russia Kumovo
12		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 6	" " "		"	Macedonia Kladitza
13		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 6	" " "		"	Yelznik
14		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 6	" " "		"	Kladitza
15		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 6	" " "		"	Galicy Kladitza
16		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 6	" " "		"	Romania Toksani
17		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 2	" " gr.		"	Galicy Kladitza
18		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 4	" " gr.		"	Russia Kladitza
19		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 9	" " blue		"	Kladitza
20		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 6	" " gr.		"	Kladitza
21		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 4	" " br.		"	Kladitza
22		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 5	" " gr.		"	Kladitza
23		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 2	" " br.		"	Kladitza
24		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 4	" " blue		"	Kladitza
25		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			4 10	" " "		"	Kladitza
26		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 4	" " gr.		"	Kladitza
27		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 4	" " "		"	Kladitza
28		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 4	" " "		"	Kladitza
29		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 5	" " "		"	Kladitza
30		10		John Jan Ojinar 100. Tolam			5 5	" " "		"	Kladitza

K for Koff name

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Doyas, of the U.S. Ship, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907
at Balti Md
James M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

41
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himm, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, seeing himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

[Handwritten signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. *Kohr* sailing from *Prumen* *May 20th*, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.)	No. on List.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Stanola</i> <i>Jurzej</i>	29	M	laborer	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	<i>Pitka</i>	wife: <i>Julia Stanola</i>	1
2	<i>Kamus</i> <i>Stefan</i>	41	M	farmer	no	Hungary	Slav	Novak	<i>Hungary</i>	wife: <i>Anna Kamus</i>	2
3	<i>Koda</i> <i>Kondelin</i>	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Koda</i>	3
4	<i>Kozera</i> <i>Stefan</i>	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Guizama Kozera</i>	4
5	<i>Karles</i> <i>Jan</i>	26	M	miner	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	<i>Pisla</i>	wife: <i>Wlodek Karles</i>	5
6	<i>Kopczyk</i> <i>Michal</i>	24	M	laborer	no	"	Polish	Galicia	<i>Grabowica</i>	wife: <i>Anna Kopczyk</i>	6
7	<i>Korke</i> <i>Antonie</i>	33	F	wife	no	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	<i>Pilsen</i>	wife: <i>Antonie Korke</i>	7
8	<i>Karlicz</i> <i>Katarzyna</i>	20	F	servant	"	"	Polish	Galicia	<i>Potulica</i>	wife: <i>Katarzyna Karlicz</i>	8
9	"	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	<i>Cymballek</i> <i>Andrzej</i>	30	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	<i>Korwilla</i>	wife: <i>Magd. Cymballek</i>	10
11	<i>Kingst</i> <i>Anna</i>	25	F	servant	none	"	"	"	<i>Korwilla</i>	wife: <i>Anna Kingst</i>	11
12	<i>Kabiar</i> <i>Julie</i>	39	M	wife	no	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	<i>Korwilla</i>	wife: <i>Julie Kabiar</i>	12
13	"	18	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	"	12	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	"	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	"	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	"	6	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	"	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	"	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	<i>Anda</i> <i>Joseph</i>	40	M	joiner	no	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	wife: <i>Anna Anda</i>	20
21	"	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	<i>Korwilla</i> <i>Frank</i>	20	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	<i>Korwilla</i>	wife: <i>Anna Korwilla</i>	22
23	<i>Kamirka</i> <i>Anton</i>	25	M	smith	"	"	"	"	<i>Kamirka</i>	wife: <i>Anna Kamirka</i>	23
24	<i>Korwilla</i> <i>Anton</i>	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	<i>Korwilla</i>	wife: <i>Anna Korwilla</i>	24
25	<i>Korwilla</i> <i>Anton</i>	15	M	smith	"	"	"	"	<i>Korwilla</i>	wife: <i>Anna Korwilla</i>	25
26	<i>Gabriel</i> <i>Joseph</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Korwilla</i>	wife: <i>Anna Gabriel</i>	26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

List

58

HE

JUN 5 1909

190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
25		26		27		28		29																									
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
2		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
3		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
4		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
5		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
6		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
7		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
8		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
9		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
10		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
11		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
12		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
13		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
14		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
15		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
16		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
17		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
18		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
19		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
20		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
21		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
22		self	no			brother: Antoni Wozniak No. Baltimore Road equin. Andruszewska			good		5 5	fair	old	grey	none	Galiy	Polka																
2																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hager Master of the U. S. S. "Hali" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether has possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship, asking permission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Logue
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

Cards by J. H. Hagan

26.

29

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. *Köln* sailing from *Bremen* May 10th 1909

STA

to the

Arr

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Köln</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>1</i>
2		<i>Adelina</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>2</i>
3		<i>Julius</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>3</i>
4		<i>Wilhelmina</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>4</i>
5		<i>Elsa</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>5</i>
6		<i>Karl</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>6</i>
7		<i>Bruno</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>7</i>
8	<i>König</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>8</i>
9		<i>Karl</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>9</i>
10		<i>Theodor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>10</i>
11		<i>Karl</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>11</i>
12		<i>Adèle</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>12</i>
13	<i>Flörmann</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>13</i>
14		<i>Karl</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>14</i>
15		<i>Edmund</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>15</i>
16		<i>Adolf</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>16</i>
17		<i>Richard</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>17</i>
18	<i>Tönnies</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>18</i>
19		<i>Jules</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>19</i>
20	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Kulda</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>20</i>
21	<i>Filipowicz</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>21</i>
22		<i>Regina</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>22</i>
23	<i>Kany</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>23</i>
24	<i>Székely</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>24</i>
25	<i>Gervach</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>25</i>
26		<i>János</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>26</i>
27		<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>27</i>
28	<i>Krause</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>28</i>
29	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>29</i>
30	<i>Vondrich</i>	<i>Frany</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Köln</i>	<i>not in U.S.</i>	<i>30</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

190

60

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by the ship, or by the consular, municipal, or government.)	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		husband 1 no			husband: Johann Kysland 111, 111, 111, 111			no	5-1	fair	old gr.	none	Russia	Volanki
2		father			father				4-9	"	"	"	"	"
3									4-7	"	"	"	"	"
4										"	"	"	"	"
5										"	"	"	"	"
6										"	"	"	"	"
7										"	"	"	"	"
8		husband 6.			husband: Adolf Kossig 176 Williams Ave Detroit Mich				4-11	"	"	"	"	Scharzen
9		father			father				4-7	"	"	"	"	"
10										"	"	"	"	"
11										"	"	"	"	"
12										"	"	"	"	"
13										"	"	"	"	"
14		husband 5.			husband: Karl Stetmann 1872 Detroit Mich				5-2	"	"	"	"	"
15		father			father				4-11	"	"	"	"	"
16									4-8	"	"	"	"	"
17										"	"	"	"	"
18		brother 1.			brother: Wolf Tordach 41 N 11th St Atlantic City				4-10	"	black br.	"	"	Wilna
19					brother				4-8	"	old "	"	"	"
20		brother 2.			brother: Heinrich Hall 1009 1st Ave, Philadelphia				5-3	"	"	"	"	Praha
21		husband 4.			husband: Josef Filipowski 1111 1st Ave, Philadelphia				5-	"	"	"	"	Witkowo
22		father			father					"	"	"	"	"
23		brother 10.			brother: Harry Hall 111 1st Ave, Philadelphia				5-4	"	brown gr.	"	Hungary	Longyel Jallas
24		brother 11.			brother: Harry Hall 111 1st Ave, Philadelphia				5-4	"	old "	"	"	"
25		husband 8 1/2.			husband: George Hall 111 1st Ave, Philadelphia				5-	"	"	"	"	Kivalyn's
26		father			father				4-6	"	"	"	"	Horos
27										"	"	"	"	Philipsburg
28		uncle 20 no			uncle: Dr. Emma Adels 1576 1st Ave, Chicago				5-11	"	black "	"	Germany	Rosenthal
29		uncle 21.			uncle: Dr. Adels 1576 1st Ave, Chicago				5-2	"	"	"	Polonia	Pol. Adels
30		uncle 22.			uncle: Dr. Adels 1576 1st Ave, Chicago				5-4	"	old gr.	"	"	Warsaw

for Hall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master of the S.S. Kila, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Baltimore
M. M. Boyas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(60A)

CITY OF SOUTH BEND,)
COUNTY OF ST. JOSEPH,) ss:-
STATE OF INDIANA,)

I, MICHAEL EBEL, being duly sworn, do
depose and say:-

I.- That I am 22 years of age, married, my wife
living with me here in this city, by occupation a wagon-maker,
earning \$2.00 a day, and am now employed in this city by the
Hibbells & Company. That I have \$10.00 saved up and on
deposit with the Woscinski Bros. Bank and Ass'n of this city.-

II.- That I, together with my brother John, sister
Frances, and her husband Stephen Dickstalt, have sent prepaid
steamship-, and railroad tickets to and for my father Edward
Ebel, 50 years of age; to my mother Elizabeth Ebel, 51 years old;
and for my sister Stanislava Ebel, 20 years of age, to come and
join us in this country and live with us.-

III.- That my parents and sister Stanislava are going to
live with my brother John and keep house for him, he being single;
that I will contribute my share towards their support, and that I am
am fully able and willing to do so, and that they will want for
nothing and will never become public charges.-

Sworn to and subscribed before me,)
this 17th day of March, 1903.)

Michael Ebel.

George Roth

NOTARY PUBLIC,
STATE OF INDIANA.
My commission expires June 2nd, 1904.

(60B)

CITY OF SOUTH BEND,)
COUNTY OF ST. JOSEPH,) ss:-
STATE OF INDIANA,)

I, JOHN EBEL, being duly sworn, do depose
and say:-

I.- That I am 18 years of age, single, by occupa-
tion a factory-laborer, I am now employed in the Oliver Shilled
Flow Works of this city, earning \$1.50 a day.- That I have \$10.00
on deposit in the Woscinski Bros. Bank and Ass'n of this city.-

II.- That I, together with my brother Michael, sister
Frances and her husband Stephen Dickstalt, have sent prepaid
steamship-, and railroad tickets to and for my father Edward Ebel,
50 years of age, my mother Elizabeth Ebel, 51 years old, and for
my sister Stanislava, 20 years of age, to come and join us in this
country and live with us.-

III.- That my parents and sister Stanislava are
going to live with me and keep house for me, and that I will con-
tribute my earnings towards their support and maintenance, and
that I am fully able and willing to do so, and that they will
want for nothing, and will never become public charges.-

Sworn to and subscribed before me,)
this 17th day of March, 1903.)

John Ebel.

George Roth

NOTARY PUBLIC,
STATE OF INDIANA.
My commission expires June 2nd, 1904.

(60C)

CITY OF SOUTH BEND,
COUNTY OF ST. JOSEPH,
STATE OF INDIANA,

I, Stephen Eichstadt, being duly

sworn before and say:-

I.- That I am 38 years of age, married,
laborer, and I am now employed by the Oliver Chilled Iron Works
in this city, earning \$1.75 a day.- That I have saved up and on
deposit in the Merchants' Loan and Trust Co.-

II.- That I, together with Michael Weel,
John Weel, who are my brothers in law, I having married their sist-
er Frances, have sent prepaid steamship, and railroad tickets,
to and for my father in law Edward Weel, 60 years of age, my mother
in law Elizabeth Weel, 60 years of age, and my sister in law Ma-
rislava Weel, 30 years of age, to come and join us in this count-
ry, and live with us.-

III.- That my father in law, mother in l-
law, and sister in law, are going to live with my brother in l-
John, who is single, and are going to keep house for him, that I
will contribute towards their support and maintenance, that I am
fully able and willing to do so, that they will not be in want for
anything and that they will not become a public charge.-
Sworn to and subscribed before me,)
this 17th, day of March, 1901.-

Stephen Eichstadt

George Toth
NOTARY PUBLIC.
STATE OF INDIANA.
My commission expires June 2nd, 1901.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, residing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the U.S. of Breslau, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Loya
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Cards of J. Hinner

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

27.

Osage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. *Höln* sailing from *Bremen* May 20th 1909

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List
1	Judalo	Marya	28	F	none	no		Galicia Polish	Galicia	Andersson	comin Jan mol	Andersson	1
2	Jedrej		7	M									2
3	Koccar	Mariya	18	F	servant	Yes		Galicia	Galician	Carniola	Gregg	Gregg	3
4	Santa	Mikhal	16	F	farmlat	no		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Rockliffe	Rockliffe	4
5	Hone	Josef	37	M		Yes		Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Cohen	Cohen	5
6		Rudolf	9	M	none						grandfather		6
7		Josef	7	M									7
8	Langer	Jaroslav	19	M	farmlat			Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Langer	Langer	8
9		Kedrich	17	F	servant								9
10	Hefan	Franz	35	M	mean			Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Stefan	Stefan	10
11		Rivina	11	F	none								11
12		Franz	11	M									12
13	Lavogatz	Maria	27	F				Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Maria	Maria	13
14		Josef	5	M							grandmother		14
15		Ludwig	4	M									15
16		Cladoblar	11	M									16
17	Kiepert	August	24	M	farmlat	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Heierberg	Heierberg	17
18	Zigante	Auguste	28	F	servant	Yes							18
19	Hofmann	Heinrich	32	M	farmlat								19
20	flach	Maria	36	F	none								20
21		Heinrich	11	M									21
22		Cher	10	M									22
23		Georg	10	M									23
24	Linschitz	Elie	20	M	farmlat	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Stankovitch	Stankovitch	24
25	Krimmrich	Josef T.	44	M	farmlat	no							25
26		Chaim	22	M									26
27	Reiff	Hermann	18	M	farmlat			Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Reiff	Reiff	27
28	Ebel	Edward	18	M	farmlat			Germany	German	Germany	Reiff	Reiff	28
29		Elisabeth	18	F	none								29
30		Karlskara	13	F	servant								30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

JUN 5 1909

190

H.C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		husband	10 no		husband: Madeline Grotala 1000 Clearant, Va	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	fair	old. br.	none	Galicia	Pinnaglowie
2		father			father											
3		mother	10 no		mother: Analia Lee 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 5		blue		Carriola	Reggie
4		father	10 no		father: Josef Santa 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 5				Hungary	Polotto
5		brother	10		brother: Tim. 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 9				Polonia	Pl. Ford
6		uncle			uncle						4 8					Polonia
7																
8		father	10		father: 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 7				Polonia	Slavica
9											5 3					
10		mother	10		mother: David 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 11		grey		Polonia	M. Polak
11		uncle			uncle						4 8					
12											4 6					
13		husband	10		husband: Josef 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 5		blue		Polonia	Slavica
14		father			father											
15																
16																
17		uncle	50 no		uncle: 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 6		gr.		Germany	Stierberg
18		brother	10 no		brother: 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 6		blue			Onkersleben
19		self	50 no		self: 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 3		black br.			Stierberg
20		husband	50 4		husband: 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 6		black br.			Wasserburg
21		father			father						4 11		old. blue			
22																
23																
24		brother	15 no		brother: 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 4		blue		Russia	Scandavia
25		brother	5		brother: 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 5		black br.			Hammer
26		uncle			uncle						5 11					Chodyn
27		brother	10		brother: 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5 4		old. br.		Galicia	Stierberg
28		daughter	10		daughter: 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000						5				Germany	Stierberg
29											4 11		old. blue			
30		mother			mother						5 1					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adalberto Mado, of the U. S. S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore
W. H. Kayes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Himmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, being therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore.
Wm. M. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

63

28.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by W. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen May 20th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Esany, Sal	28	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
2	Esany, Sal	23	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
3	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
4	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
5	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
6	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
7	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
8	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
9	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
10	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
11	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
12	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
13	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
14	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
15	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
16	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
17	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
18	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
19	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
20	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
21	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
22	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
23	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
24	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
25	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
26	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
27	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
28	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
29	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit
30	Esany, Sal	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	his own	Aut. Detroit

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore JUN 5 1909, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid this person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes self	5 no			friend: Josef Kasan 166 River St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary Kis Orosz
2		10			mother: Helena Ostrowski 152 Grand Rapids Mich						5 5	"	old	blue	"	Germany Indow
3		10			Murphy's Hat						5 2	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes self	10 no			brother: Jan Karwinski Kaliszka Ill						5 9	"	"	"	"	" Piner Row
5		10			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						5 8	"	"	"	"	" Galicia Indow
6		10			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						5 5	"	"	"	"	" Lubka
7		10			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						5 8	"	"	gr.	"	" Russia Hieling
8		10			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						4 9	"	black	"	"	" Granow
9		10			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						4 7	"	old	"	"	"
10		10			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						"	"	"	"	"	"
11		10			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						"	"	"	br.	"	"
12		10			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						4 10	"	"	br.	"	" Turysk
13		10			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						4 6	"	"	gr.	"	"
14		10			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						"	"	"	"	"	"
15		10			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						5 2	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						5 5	"	"	br.	"	" Rosocz
17	yes	"			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						5 2	"	black	"	"	" Rego
18		"			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						4 8	"	"	"	"	"
19		"			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						4 6	"	"	"	"	"
20		"			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						4 11	"	"	"	"	" Szumiac
24		"			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"			brother: Jan Karwinski 172 Grand Rapids Mich						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes husband	10 no			husband: Johann Muller Homedown Ill.						4 10	fair	old	grey	none	Germany Heidemühle
27	" father	"			father						4 9	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"			"						4 7	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"			"						"	"	"	blue	"	"
30	"	"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"

16 for Hoff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert A. Hays of the U. S. S. Kibbi, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore Maryland
Wm. M. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Balt. Md
Wm M. Logas
Immigration Officer.

65

Cards by J. Horgan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29.

Spayke

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. *Kilm* sailing from *Bremer* May 20th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read Write	Citizen or subject				State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
1	Weichardt	Felix	29	h. L. clock	Yes	German	German	Germany	Wiesbaden, mother: Mrs. Clara Weichardt father: Charles Ludwig Weichardt	St. Baltimore	1
2	Borsie	Arthur	19	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Adolph Borsie mother: Rosa Borsie	St. Baltimore	2
3	Wichowski	Johann	29	" " miner	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Wichowski mother: Anna Wichowski	St. Baltimore	3
4	Thasner	Josef	41	h. L. porter	"	Austria	Polish	Przemysl, Galicia, Austria	father: Johann Thasner mother: Thasner	St. Chicago	4
5	"	Josef	41	h. L. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	"	Franz	18	h. L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	"	Josef	10	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	"	Hedwig	2	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Frank	Richard	18	h. L. " "	"	German	German	Germany	father: Richard Frank mother: Anna Frank	St. Baltimore	9
10	"	Josef	16	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Richard Frank mother: Anna Frank	St. Baltimore	10
11	"	Terese	19	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Richard Frank mother: Anna Frank	St. Baltimore	11
12	Hentony	Stefan	36	h. L. " "	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	12
13	Hemirits	Jordan	21	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	13
14	Boldea	Rosa	32	h. L. none	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	14
15	"	Ana	10	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	15
16	"	Jane	1	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	16
17	Haim	Wichlan	16	" " " "	"	German	German	Germany	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	17
18	Hornak	Bronislava	17	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	18
19	Karsdahl	Wige	32	h. L. " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	19
20	Wygas	Anna	19	h. L. " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	20
21	"	Josef	18	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	21
22	"	Haim	16	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	22
23	"	Katrina	19	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	23
24	"	Ana	18	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	24
25	"	Stanislaw	20	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	25
26	"	Guatar	18	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	26
27	"	Witoyza	19	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	27
28	"	Gottow	18	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	28
29	"	Witoyza	19	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	29
30	Rebel	Peter	18	" " " "	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hentony mother: Anna Hentony	St. Baltimore	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md

JUN 5 1909, 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	70		no address	No	No	No	good	no	56	fat	red	grey	Germany	Charlottenburg
2		"	20		nephew: Edward Handel, Legation, 1017 1/2 St. 1880						55	lt	br	blue	"	Posen
3		"	23		no address						54	"	br	grey	"	Wien
4		"	104		bro: C. Jan Chalupka, Chicago, Ill., 1307 Congress Ave.						56	lt	br	"	"	Przemysl
5		"	brother		brother						53	"	"	br.	"	"
6		"	uncle		uncle						52	"	"	gr.	"	"
7		"									46	"	"	br.	"	"
8		"										"	"	grey	"	"
9		self	15		friend: Hans Hoffmann, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						51	lt	br	blue	Germany	Wilmersdorf
10		uncle	20		nephew: George Walter, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						52	lt	br	grey	"	St. Petersburg
11		"									53	"	"	br.	"	"
12		nephew	12		nephew: Josef Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						56	lt	br	blue	"	Germany
13		father	12		father: John Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						54	lt	"	"	"	Ulm
14		brother	12		brother: George Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						53	"	"	grey	"	Germany
15		father			father						47	"	"	blue	"	"
16		"										"	"	br.	"	"
17		brother	5		brother: Joseph Bergmann, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						41	lt	br	blue	Germany	Wilmersdorf
18		brother	5		brother: John Bergmann, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						40	"	"	blue	"	Germany
19		brother	5		brother: John Bergmann, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						57	"	"	"	"	Germany
20		uncle	10		uncle: Joseph Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						51	"	"	"	"	"
21		brother	10		brother: John Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						40	"	black	br.	"	Germany
22		brother	10		brother: John Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						54	"	old	br.	"	Germany
23		brother	5		brother: John Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						5	"	"	"	"	Germany
24		brother	5		brother: John Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						41	"	"	grey	"	Russia
25		brother	5		brother: John Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						54	"	"	br.	"	Germany
26		self	10		self: John Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						54	"	"	gr.	"	Germany
27		brother	10		brother: John Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						5	"	"	grey	"	Germany
28		brother	10		brother: John Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						51	"	"	"	"	Germany
29		brother	10		brother: John Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						58	"	"	blue	"	"
30		brother	10		brother: John Sedlar, 1st Regt. Ind. Cal. 1880						55	"	"	black	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hayer Master, of the U. S. S. H. H. H., from Frederick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Hogan
Immigration Officer.

Hayer Master.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Limer, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship, sailing from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Card of J. H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30.

S. S.,

Koen

sailing from

Bremen

May 20th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently resident.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Ad 1	Fischbach	Franz	25	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary Pardany	Wife: Elise Fischbach, Pardany	Pa. Latamague
2	Rebel	Peter	76	M	barber	yes	yes	"	His Cross, Pardany, Hungary	Mother: Barbara Rebel,	O Cincinnati
3	Fust	Peter	59	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Pardany, Hungary	Brother: L. Nikolaus Reibel	N.Y. Rochester
4	"	Katharina	55	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
5	Focht	Josef	40	M	tinmith	yes	yes	"	"	Wife: Rosalie Focht, Pardany	"
6	Gasgo	Anna	17	F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Father: Johann Gasgo	Mo. St. Louis
7	Fust	Katharina	30	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mother: Nikolaus Reibel	"
Ad 8	Kivanov	Juliana	31	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pardany, Hungary	Ad. Baltimore
Ad 9	Boitoics	Dragomir	24	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Friend: Jakob Baruch,	O Cincinnati
10	Nikolits	Liiva	24	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pardany, Hungary	O Newark
11	Sataics	Gena	28	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wife: Milica Sataics, Serb-	O Cincinnati
12	Nikolits	Liiva	24	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Murina, Hungary	"
13	Sataics	Dragomir	35	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Brother: Milan Nikolic	"
14	Korronch	Katalyna	21	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	Wife: Jasna Sataics, Serb-	"
Ad 15	Krepela	Karel	16	M	servant	"	"	"	"	Murina, Hungary	Ad. Chicago
Ad 16	Grigo	Waleria	18	F	none	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jasna Sataics, Serb-	Ad. Baltimore
17	Werner	Ette	17	F	servant	"	"	"	"	Brother: Milan Nikolic	Ad. Baltimore
18	"	Kirsch	11	M	none	none	none	"	"	Wife: Jasna Sataics, Serb-	"
Ad 19	Nowak	Mieczyslaw	21	M	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	Murina, Hungary	Ad. Baltimore
20	Clazinski	Eduard	17	M	farmer	none	none	"	"	Wife: Jasna Sataics, Serb-	"
21	Hollmann	Ernst	24	M	farmer	none	none	"	"	Brother: Milan Nikolic	"
22	Kass	Karl	54	M	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	Wife: Jasna Sataics, Serb-	"
23	"	Johann	17	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Murina, Hungary	"
24	"	Paul	9	M	none	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jasna Sataics, Serb-	"
25	Li-vak	Andras	30	M	laborer	none	none	"	"	Brother: Milan Nikolic	"
26	Kozano	medko	57	M	farmer	none	none	"	"	Wife: Jasna Sataics, Serb-	"
27	Fane	Kiban	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Milan Nikolic	"
28	Stefan	Joan	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jasna Sataics, Serb-	"
29	Kalakovits	Filko	22	M	"	none	none	"	"	Brother: Milan Nikolic	"
30	Zdravko	Ongrin	18	M	"	none	none	"	"	Wife: Jasna Sataics, Serb-	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

190

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	17-10	-	Cousin: Josef Drasin, 762 Franklin, Calasag, 1643	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Pardany
2	"	17-10	-	Cousin: Janos Kitz 1643	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kis-Koss
3	"	17-10	-	Cousin: John Brennessel, 145 West St., Rochester, N. Y.	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	grey blue	"	"	Pardany
4	"	17-10	-	"	No	No	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	17-10	-	1905 Belli - Friend: Brother: Anton Casag, 7 St. 1323 St. Louis Mo	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	old brown	"	"	"
6	"	17-10	-	1903 St. Louis Brother: Josef Fuch, 7 Street 1320 St. Louis Mo.	No	No	"	"	4 11	"	br.	"	"	"
7	"	17-10	-	1905 Chicago Brother: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	17-10	-	Husband: Fita Zivancov Woodjer St. 113, Baltimore Md.	No	No	"	"	4 11	"	br.	"	"	"
9	"	17-10	-	Cousin: Fera Popov, 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	black grey	"	"	Russia
10	"	17-10	-	Cousin: Fera Savits, 13 Box 23, Newark Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	17-10	-	1905 Chicago Brother: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	black black	"	"	"
12	"	17-10	-	Cousin: Zeira, Nicholas, 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	old blue	"	"	"
13	"	17-10	-	1905 Chicago Brother: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	black black	"	"	"
14	brother	17-10	-	brother: Ludmil Chaj 28 1/2 Ave 653, 11th St. & Quincy	No	No	"	"	4 11	"	old grey	"	Russia	Pogorsko
15	sister	17-10	-	sister: Maria Krepela Madala St. 905 Baltimore Md.	No	No	"	"	5 4 7/8	"	black br.	"	Russia	Prag
16	cousin	17-10	-	cousin: Josef Kacovsky, 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 1	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Pogorsky
17	father	17-10	-	father: Anton, 1910 1/2 Ave 653, 11th St. & Quincy	No	No	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Sarna
18	"	17-10	-	brother: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	4 6	"	br.	"	"	"
19	brother	17-10	-	brother: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"	Gal Poshko
20	father	17-10	-	father: Jan Laniorski, 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Polkonnik
21	brother	17-10	-	brother: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"	Cardonka
22	son	17-10	-	son: Julian, 1910 1/2 Ave 653, 11th St. & Quincy	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	"	Warschau
23	brother	17-10	-	brother: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	old grey	"	"	"
24	"	17-10	-	brother: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	4 5	"	blue	"	"	"
25	stepmother	17-10	-	stepmother: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	dark black br.	"	Hungary	Helias
26	yes self	17-10	-	friend: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 6 5	"	old blue	"	Russia	Pistina
27	"	17-10	-	friend: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 10	"	br.	"	"	"
28	"	17-10	-	friend: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	17-10	-	friend: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	17-10	-	friend: S. L. Milan, Laniorski 1630 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	dark black br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master of the S.S. Kaiser from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1904,
at Baltimore
H. Mayer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. H. L. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Handwritten signature

Doan

3/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. *Köln* sailing from *Bremen* May 20th, 1909

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate whether permanent residence.)	No. on list
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Zabshi</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	1
2	<i>Yekton</i>	<i>Trinity</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	2
3	<i>Wankowick</i>	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	3
4	<i>Boznick</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>born</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	4
5	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	5
6	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	6
7	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	7
8	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	8
9	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	9
10	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	10
11	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	11
12	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	12
13	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	13
14	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	14
15	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	15
16	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	16
17	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	17
18	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	18
19	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	19
20	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	20
21	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	21
22	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Andrey Zabshi</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30

List

70

190

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

For Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Ryan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard A. Hays, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907
at Baltimore, Md.
W. M. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zimmer, 48, Köln residing here with
 Surgeon of the ten years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of Breslau
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909
 at Breslau
Wm. M. H. Gao
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. H. Gao

32.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. *Köln*

sailing from *Primen*

May 20th

1908

STA

to the

Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The same and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate by name of country, State, City or Town.)	No. on List.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
2	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
3	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
4	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
5	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
6	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
7	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
8	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
9	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
10	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
11	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
12	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
13	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
14	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
15	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
16	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
17	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
18	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
19	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
20	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
21	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
22	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
23	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
24	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
25	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
26	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
27	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
28	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
29	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>
30	<i>Smaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman's wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

JUN 5 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1					<i>Yes</i>			No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	fair	Old blue	none	Russia Holmogor
2													5'5"	"	gr.	"	" Tokopiti
3													5'9"	"	gr.	"	" Konthy
4													5'4"	"	"	"	" Zalesie
5																	
6													5'9"	fair	Old blue	none	Russia Gygala
7																	
8													5'9"	fair	Old blue	none	Russia Anankis
9													5'4"	"	gr.	"	" Diakostok
10													5'9"	"	"	"	" Holontize
11													5'4"	"	"	"	" Nagokensky
12													5'6"	"	brown	"	" Kivistak
13													5'3"	"	gr.	"	Galicy Belona
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H. J. Hoff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maxwell Master of the U.S. Kite, from Fremont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1902,
at Baltimore
W. H. Kite
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Kite
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. Gerda Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Heidelberg; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1909
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cabin O S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen May 28th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Kolmels	Helene	28	none	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	father: Julius Kolmels, Berlin	Mo. Baltimore	1
2	Tschumann	Dietrich	29	m. cigar maker		"	"	Schamtschatsky	mother: Adeline Tschumann, Schamtschatsky	A.C. Charleston	2
3	Novy	Anna	35	none		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	brother: Jan Novy, Bohemia	Pellerne	3
4	Pragda	Alonice	26	none		"	"	Kladno	father: Mich. Pragda, Kladno	Ill. Chicago	4
5	Schabner	Barche	54	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	friend: Moseke Kaplan, Russia	Cleveland	5
6	Schlegel	Robert	33	m. locksmith		German	"	Lodz	mother in Lodz: Emma Schlegel	"	6
7	"	Melita	25	none		"	"	"	brother: Joseph Schlegel, Lodz	"	7
8	"	Elly	3	none		"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Schmuckler	Stati	30	m.		Hebrew	"	"	mother: Frieda Schmuckler, Berlin	Pa. Phila.	9
10	Drews	Emilie	18	none		Russian	"	"	brother: Joseph Drews, Russia	Cleveland	10
11	Schmidt	Robert	19	m. furrier		Prussian	German	"	brother: Joseph Schmidt, Berlin	"	11
12	Hoblegard	John Mrs	45	none		"	"	Clarkburg West Va.	"	Clarkburg	12
13	" daughter	Jean	22	none		"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Vilez	Marie	68	none		"	"	Washington D.C.	"	Wash.	14
15	Jamisch	Albert	33	m.		"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Wieman	Leopold	60	merchant		"	"	Balti. Mo.	"	Balti.	16
17	Lies	Rosa	40	none		"	"	Binghamton N.Y.	"	Binghamton	17
18	Grunewald	Frederick	49	cigar maker		"	"	Balti. Mo.	"	Balti.	18
19	Pale	Corinne	22	none		"	"	Wyoming	"	Wyoming	19
20	" sister	Ruth	17	none		"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Eunt	Emma	24	none		"	"	Mariontown Tenn.	"	Mariontown	21
22	Reiermann	Anna	49	none		"	"	Lawrence K.	"	"	22
23	Diehl	Friedrich	60	librarian		"	"	Lawrence K.	"	"	23
24	Fathauer	Heinrich	19	m. merchant	yes	Germany	German	Marl	brother: Carl Fathauer, Marl	Ind. Fort Wayne	24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of places will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

June 11th 1909

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
2	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
3	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
4	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
5	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
6	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
7	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
8	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
9	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
10	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
11	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
12	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
13	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
14	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
15	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
16	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
17	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
18	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
19	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
20	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
21	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
22	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
23	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
24	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
25	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
26	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
27	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
28	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
29	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin
30	yes	Garrett 25	yes	no	friend: R. B. Boulton 628 Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	5.8	fair	none	Germany Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James M. Smith, of the *St. John*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*9*,
at *Chicago*
Immigration Officer

J. H. Smith
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Götter Surgeon of the *SS. Rhen. Sailing Ship* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June* 190*9*
at *Baltimore*
M. M. O'Rourke
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cal. 11

Cards by Dr. Götter

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cabin ② S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen May 28th, 1909

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	No. on List.
Ad. 1	Schröder	Emrich	45	m	m.	carpenter	yes	Germany		Hannover	with: Frau Schröder Emrichstr. 6 Hannover	Md. Baltimore City	1
Ad. 2	Friedel		12.6	ms.		none		"		"	"	"	2
Ad. 3	Schultz	Reildegard	10	f				"		Hamburg	with: Maria Schultze Hamburg	"	3
Ad. 4	Müller	Garry	34	m	m.	merchant		"		Leipzig	father: J. Müller Leipzig	Md. Balti	4
Ad. 5	Linke		37	m		none		"		"	"	"	5
Ad. 6	Gerta		3	f				"		"	"	"	6
Ad. 7	Schulze	Margarethe	31.3	f			yes	"		Cassel	mother: D. Schulze Cassel	"	7
Ad. 8	Eckmann	Elise	36	f				"		"	"	"	8
Ad. 9	Dude	Albrecht	16	m				"		Bremen	father: J. Dude Bremen	Md. Balti	9
Ad. 10	Rothe	Franz	36	m		locksmith		"		Erfurt	father: J. Rothe Erfurt	"	10
Ad. 11	Kauzsch	Anna	18.6	f		none		"		"	"	"	11
Ad. 12	Merkhofer	Louis	27	m		merchant		"		"	"	"	12
Ad. 13	Jeklin	Burga	22.2	f		none		Switzerland	German	Basel	father: J. Jeklin Basel	Md. Balti	13
Ad. 14	Kuhn	Peter	53	m		workman		"		"	"	"	14
Ad. 15	Marie		45	f		none		"		"	"	"	15
Ad. 16	Hartmann	Martin	64	m		butcher		"		"	"	"	16
Ad. 17	Rode	Josefine	32	f		none		Germany		Washington D.C.	father: J. Rode Washington D.C.	"	17
Ad. 18	Burmann	Richard	19	m		musician		"		Colmar	father: J. Burmann Colmar	Md. Balti	18
Ad. 19	Backer	Emma	21	f		none		Switzerland		Thun	father: J. Backer Thun	"	19
Ad. 20	Knapik	Franz	23	m		bookkeeper		Austria	Austrian	Vienna	father: J. Knapik Vienna	Md. Balti	20
Ad. 21	Kalisch	Anna	50	f		none		Germany		Hannover	father: J. Kalisch Hannover	"	21
Ad. 22	May	Elizabeth	50	f				"		"	"	"	22
Ad. 23	Jessie		18	f				"		"	"	"	23
Ad. 24	Jean		15	f				"		"	"	"	24
Ad. 25	Voget	Bertha	32	f				"		"	"	"	25
Ad. 26	Wright	Wallace	22	m		student		"		"	"	"	26
Ad. 27	Fühlmann	Bertha	17	f		none		"		"	"	"	27
Ad. 28	Elisener	Rosalie	22.1	f				"		"	"	"	28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

June 11th, 1909

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport or other document of identity, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	yes	no	no	brother in law: Philip Miller 433 Fawcett St. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5'8	fair dark	dark	none	Germany	Klein Heidau	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'3	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Linden	
4	"	"	"	"	brother: J. K. Koppman 654 W. 1 South. Salt Lake Utah	"	"	"	"	"	3'9	"	"	"	"	"	
5	no	"	yes 1897	Balti	brother: James Miller 502 Morris Alley Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	dark brown	"	"	England	Bradford	
6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	blue	"	Germany	Leipzig	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	Heinrichsdorf	
8	"	"	yes	"	brother: John Spring 477 13 th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	blue	"	"	Braunshausen	
9	"	"	yes 4 years	Balti	brother: J. E. Gregg Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	brown	"	"	Stekalshausen	
10	yes	"	"	no	brother: Wm. Rude 1233 Gilmore St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	dark grey	"	"	Liekenau	
11	"	"	"	"	brother: Reich Schmeissers 785 Columbia Ave. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	dark brown	"	"	Erfurt	
12	"	"	yes 1897	Balti	brother: Jm. Be. Esterhuys 2216 Frederick St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	dark	"	"	Petersheim	
13	"	"	"	no	brother: J. E. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	"	brown brown	"	"	Bauders	
14	"	"	"	"	brother: Karl Schmeissers 224 1/2 Logan St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	"	"	Switzerland	Chur	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Emil Reischel	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	dark grey	"	"	Germany	Fordham
19	"	"	"	"	brother: Jm. Brown 412 St. Paul St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	"	"	"	"	Healfeld
20	no	self	"	"	brother: Jm. Brown 1023 West Avenue St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	brown brown	"	"	Switzerland	Thun
21	no	self	yes	"	brother: Jm. Brown 1023 West Avenue St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Landsberg
22	yes	self	yes	"	brother in law: Jm. Brown 693 Taylor St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Oliva
23	yes	self	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	no	self	yes	yes 1901	brother: Julius Vogel Salem Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Germany
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	no	self	yes	"	brother in law: N. W. Kellerman N. W. Kellerman 56 West 8th St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4'11	"	"	"	"	"	Obermontau
30	yes	self	yes	yes 1901	brother: Jm. Kellerman 707 W. 51 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	blue	"	"	"	Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. G. Marshall, of the *St. Louis*, from *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*7*,
at *Baltimore*
M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gardner, Surgeon of the Sp. Arm. (Sailing Vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice on such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900
at Baltimore

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Tab. III.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cabin ③ S. S. " Rhein " sailing from Bremen May 28th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Salenar Alois	17	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Kiedle	father: Jan Salenar	Boh. & Neffs
2	Hrona Marie	16	F	servant		Russia		Russia Kone	mother: Ant. Hrona	Boh. & Neffs
3	Ama	14	F						mother: Ant. Hrona	Boh. & Neffs
4	Post Anton	25	M	laborer		Austria		Bohemia Stranaw	mother: Ant. Postl	Boh. & Neffs
5	Klotela Emilie	35	F	wife				Bohemia Stranaw	father: Ant. Klotela	Boh. & Neffs
6	Yosef	6	M	none				Bohemia Stranaw	father: Ant. Klotela	Boh. & Neffs
7	Baier Gottlieb	33	M	farmer				Bohemia Pokyent	father: Jan Baier	Boh. & Neffs
8	Dusela Yosef	41	M	butcher				Bohemia Pokyent	father: Jan Dusela	Boh. & Neffs
9	Witczynski Jan	40	M	laborer		Polish		Polish Wylenne	father: Jan Witczynski	Boh. & Neffs
10	Marya	26	F	wife					mother: Ant. Witczynski	Boh. & Neffs
11	Stefania	2	F	none					father: Jan Witczynski	Boh. & Neffs
12	Jan	-	M	none					mother: Ant. Witczynski	Boh. & Neffs
13	Bar Marcin	25	M	laborer	Yes				father: Jan Bar	Boh. & Neffs
14	Jaworski Wladimir	33	M	laborer					mother: Ant. Jaworski	Boh. & Neffs
15	Rehacek Yosef	42	M	farmer		Bohemian		Bohemia Rehacek	father: Jan Rehacek	Boh. & Neffs
16	Tranziska	16	F	wife					mother: Ant. Rehacek	Boh. & Neffs
17	Yosef	11	M	none					father: Jan Rehacek	Boh. & Neffs
18	Kostich	6	M	none					mother: Ant. Rehacek	Boh. & Neffs
19	April	4	F	none					father: Jan Rehacek	Boh. & Neffs
20	Prantiska	11	F	none					mother: Ant. Rehacek	Boh. & Neffs
21	Lisar Yosef	16	M	weaver	Yes				father: Jan Lisar	Boh. & Neffs
22	Mazowski Karel	16	M	student					mother: Ant. Lisar	Boh. & Neffs
23	Thibner Yosef	18	M	clerk					father: Jan Thibner	Boh. & Neffs
24	Guntner Marie	52	F	wife		German		German Marienbad	father: Jan Guntner	Boh. & Neffs
25	Guntner Otto	16	M	tailor					mother: Ant. Guntner	Boh. & Neffs
26	Kinele Yosef	23	M	joiner		Bohemian		Bohemia Kinele	father: Jan Kinele	Boh. & Neffs
27	Kitter	59	M	laborer		Hungary		Hungary Kitter	father: Jan Kitter	Boh. & Neffs
28	Marya	57	F	wife					mother: Ant. Kitter	Boh. & Neffs
29		22	F	none					father: Jan Kitter	Boh. & Neffs
30	Herold Marie	24	F	servant					mother: Ant. Kitter	Boh. & Neffs

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Wed June 11, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	no		uncle: Jan. Kellmar Hickory St. Baltimore			None	None	5 4 1/2	fair	light grey	None	Austria Bohemia Hradec
2	Yes	10			father: Jan. Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 4	light	grey		Russia Petersburg
3	"	"	"		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					4 11	"	"		"
4	"	"	"		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 8	brn	grey		Austria Bohemia Pranau
5	no	120	40		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 4 1/2	light	grey		Austria Bohemia Pol. to Prine
6	"	mother	"		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 5	brn	brn		Austria Bohemia Poleyan
7	"	self	36		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 4	brn	grey		"
8	Yes	35	44	1893	friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 7 1/2	light	grey		Austria Bohemia Janovic
9	no	170	44	no	friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 5	"	grey		Galicia Stanislaw
10	"	husband	"		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 5	"	grey		"
11	"	father	"		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 5	"	grey		"
12	"	"	"		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 5	"	grey		"
13	"	self	22		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 8 1/2	grey	blue		"
14	"	"	24		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 6 1/2	brn	blue		"
15	"	"	1400		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 4 1/2	light	grey		Austria Bohemia Pranau
16	"	husband	"		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 4	"	"		"
17	"	father	"		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					5 3	"	brn		"
18	"	"	"		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					"	"	"		"
19	"	"	"		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"		friend: Kellmar Baltimore 800 Broadway					"	"	"		"
21	"	self	50		uncle: Adolf Horala Pranau					5 3 1/2	brn	grey		"
22	"	"	14	45	brother: Fr. Horala 3732-46 St. O. Cleveland					5 4	light	brn		"
23	"	"	23	45	brother: Fr. Horala 3732-46 St. O. Cleveland					5 5 1/2	brn	grey		"
24	Yes	20			brother: Fr. Horala 3732-46 St. O. Cleveland					5 2	brn	"		"
25	"	"	20		brother: Fr. Horala 3732-46 St. O. Cleveland					5 3 1/2	light	blue		"
26	"	"	14	45	brother: Fr. Horala 3732-46 St. O. Cleveland					5 6 1/2	brn	brn		"
27	"	"	200	45	brother: Fr. Horala 3732-46 St. O. Cleveland					5 4 1/2	grey	brn		"
28	"	"	"		brother: Fr. Horala 3732-46 St. O. Cleveland					5 1	brn	brn		"
29	"	"	"		brother: Fr. Horala 3732-46 St. O. Cleveland					5 4 1/2	dark	brn		"
30	"	"	20	no	brother: Fr. Horala 3732-46 St. O. Cleveland					5 2	brn	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Grass, Master of the St. Albin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Ross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
M. M. McKim
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. A. Gorman, Surgeon of the SS. Rhin, sailing therefrom,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of St. Andrew, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore

M. M. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(Carding 1. Gorman)

Tab. IV

M. M. K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39

4.

Cabin (4)

S. S.

Chlor

sailing from

Prussia

May 28th

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	No. on List.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Sadowski	Leopold	21	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	1	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Lidia	22	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	2	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09		Kaune	9	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	3	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09		Jankel	8	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	4	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09		Israel	3 1/2	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	5	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Lepper	Lidia	19	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	6	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Ball	Albion	30	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	7	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09		Julien	23	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	8	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Ernest	22	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	9	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	24	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	10	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	17	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	11	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	21	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	12	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	28	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	13	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	24	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	14	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	25	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	15	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	27	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	16	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	28	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	17	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	26	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	18	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	27	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	19	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	28	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	20	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	29	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	21	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	30	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	22	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	31	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	23	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	32	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	24	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	33	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	25	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	34	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	26	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	35	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	27	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	36	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	28	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	37	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	29	
6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09 6-10-09	Heber	Leopold	38	✓	maiden	no	Prussian	German	Prussia	Father: Carl Sadowski, Eisen 1 Prussia, 51 Prussia	St. Paul	30	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	100		acq. Peter Spitz			no	no	5	5	fair	none	Germany	Leipzig	
2	no		100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none	Russia	Vladivostok	
3		mother			1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
4								no	no	5	5	fair	none			
5								no	no	5	5	fair	none			
6		self	100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
7			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
8		mother			1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
9		self	100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
10			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
11			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
12			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
13			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
14			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
15			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
16			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
17			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
18			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
19			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
20			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
21			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
22			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
23		self	100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
24			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
25		husband	100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
26			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
27			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
28			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
29			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			
30			100		1877 in Germany, then in Baltimore			no	no	5	5	fair	none			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Gross Master of the St. Ann from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 277 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1902
at Baltimore
M. J. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

G. Gross
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Garner, Surgeon of the Sp. Alia (Bailin) Throat,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(under by physician)

Tab. 1

Sp. Alia

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40
Cabin 5

S.S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *28th May* 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	No. on List
1	<i>Hoblinger</i> <i>Christof</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ad. male</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Brother: Lorenz Hoblinger, Kappelen, Temes-war, Hungary</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	1
2	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Brother: Lorenz Hoblinger, Kappelen, Temes-war, Hungary</i>		2
3	<i>Margit</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Brother: Lorenz Hoblinger, Kappelen, Temes-war, Hungary</i>		3
4	<i>Hona</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Brother: Lorenz Hoblinger, Kappelen, Temes-war, Hungary</i>		4
5	<i>Brascho</i> <i>Pauline</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Uj Arad</i>	<i>Son i. l. Josef Kolosch, Kappelen, Temes-war, Hungary</i>	<i>Ill Ballinre</i>	5
6	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>Brother: Lorenz Hoblinger, Kappelen, Temes-war, Hungary</i>		6
7	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Brother: Lorenz Hoblinger, Kappelen, Temes-war, Hungary</i>		7
8	<i>Franz</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Brother: Lorenz Hoblinger, Kappelen, Temes-war, Hungary</i>		8
9	<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Hodos</i>	<i>Father: Michael Horvath, Hodos, Temes-war, Hungary</i>	<i>Mo St. Louis</i>	9
10	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Banlak</i>	<i>Friend: Johann Kiegl, Banlak, Temes-war, Hungary</i>		10
11	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>				<i>Friend: Johann Kiegl, Banlak, Temes-war, Hungary</i>		11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *M*, 1909*JB*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eye.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	self	no	-	Brother: <i>Josef Traienhofer</i> <i>51 Northway ave, Chicago Ill</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary Temesvár
2	"	"	no	-	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	no	-	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	fair	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	-	Son: <i>Josef Brankis, 327 S</i> <i>Bowen St., Baltimore Md</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	gray	gray	"	"	By Rad
6	"	"	no	-	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	no	-	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	✓	no	-	Brother: <i>Josef Hangel, 1534</i> <i>S 8 St., St. Louis Mo</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	gray	"	"	Moodos
10	"	✓	no	-	Husband: <i>Frank Elder, 1250</i> <i>S. Schurz st., St. Louis Mo</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	gray	"	"	Banlak
					Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	black	"	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Edw. Brown**Md*
N 400 BALTO 4-34946 BALTO 10949/111 (505) 7/23/43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. G. Mark, of the *S. S. Albin*, from *Chen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*9*,
at *Baltimore*,
M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

D. G. Mark
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Obliged to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Fisher, Surgeon of the 3d. Regt. N.Y. State Militia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lab. VI

Carb. by M. M. M. M. M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cabin 6 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen May 28th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Kahold Marie	17	F	Servant	Y	Hungary	German	Hungary, Althaus	father: Joh. Kahold	Baltimore	1
2	Thumpe Josef	44	M	Winkelbauer	Y	Hungary	German	Hungary, Althaus	father: Joh. Thumpe	"	2
3	Raiger Johann	32	M	Laborer	Y	"	"	" Althaus	father: Johann Raiger	"	3
4	Heiler Samuel	17	M	Scholar	Y	"	"	"	father: Joh. Heiler	"	4
5	Richter Karel	25	M	Scholar	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Prag	mother: Maria Richter	St. Louis	5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. June 11, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes self	Roman	56	Yes	Wife: 700. Potter St. Baltimore			Good	None	4 11 1/2	fair	None	Hungary	Alban		
2	"	"	100	Yes	Wife: 100. Baltimore			"	"	5 4	gray	"	"	Alban		
3	"	"	35	Yes	Wife: 35. Baltimore			"	"	5 5 1/2	gray	"	"	Alban		
4	"	"	20	Yes	Wife: 20. Baltimore			"	"	5 6 1/2	light	"	"	"		
5	"	"	35	Yes	Wife: 35. Baltimore			"	"	5 5 1/2	blue	"	"	"		
6	no	"	170	Yes	Wife: 170. Baltimore			"	"	5 11 1/2	blue	"	Austria	Prag		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gross Master, of the S/S. Alton, from Blumen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1902,
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111A

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

85

I, R. G. Gurnea, Surgeon of the Sp. Allen, St. Louis, Missouri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Gurnea

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
M. M. Morris
Immigration Officer.

8-1115

Sworn to by J. E. G. Gurnea

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cal. VII

1011

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cabin ⑦ S. S. *Main* sailing from *Prussia* May 7th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	<i>Schubert</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Koravik</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Chis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>John A. Schubert</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 11, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self			made father <u>Polish</u>						5'5"	fair		Germany <u>Elberfeld</u>			
2					W. <u>Poland</u> are <u>Chicago, Ill.</u>						5'6"	dark		Poland <u>Warsaw</u>			
3		mother															
4																	
5		self			made father <u>Polish</u>						5'7"	dark		Poland <u>Warsaw</u>			
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Handwritten signature/initials

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the 3d Rank, from Chesapeake, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1908,
at Baltimore
W. M. Moot
Immigration Officer.

W. M. Moot
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative abroad in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if seen and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carter, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship "Sigsbee", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909.
at Baltimore, Maryland,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Opdyke

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *May 28th* 190*9*

STA

to the

Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	<i>Danowska Stanislaw</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	1
2	<i>Cherniowski Stanislaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	2
3	<i>Kendzior Katarzyna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	3
4	<i>Orestaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	4
5	<i>Edward</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	5
6	<i>Kocarski Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	6
7	<i>Czaplicki Antoni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	7
8	<i>Karonowski Maryan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	8
9	<i>Pyjewska Juliana</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	9
10	<i>Wojcikowski Antonina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	10
11	<i>Komolaki Antoni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	11
12	<i>Tanski Franciszek</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	12
13	<i>Kiecmikowska Wladyslaw</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	13
14	<i>Kupinski Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	14
15	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	15
16	<i>Wojcikowski Franciszek</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	16
17	<i>Orechowski Franciszek</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	17
18	<i>Amielowska Maryanna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	18
19	<i>Florczyk Marya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	19
20	<i>Balogiewicz Zofia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	20
21	<i>Janina</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	21
22	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	22
23	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	23
24	<i>Krynowska Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	24
25	<i>Komolaki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	25
26	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	26
27	<i>Trondrak Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	27
28	<i>Rakowski Wladyslaw</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	28
29	<i>Lanowski Mariana</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia, Vladimir</i>	<i>Anna Danowska</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	29
30											30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md 190 78

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22										23 24 25 26 27 28 29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause, Height, Feet, Inches, Color of—, Complexion, Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification, Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										If Yes—										Year or period of years.										Where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List.										1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No										father 5 No																			

I. for Hoffman
D. for Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909, at Baltimore, Maryland.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vachon, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing the west, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of June, 1909 at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. Henry and

Kay

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen May 28th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
2	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kindersley	Anna	19	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
2	Kindersley	Juliana	38	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
3	Kindersley	Adwiga	23	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
4	Kindersley	Anna	18	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
5	Kindersley	Alexander	30	Male	farmer		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
6	Kindersley	Frankisha	19	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
7	Kindersley	Anna	28	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
8	Kindersley	Anna	17	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
9	Kindersley	Agata	19	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
10	Kindersley	Tadeusz	38	Male	farmer		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
11	Kindersley	Anna	17	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
12	Kindersley	Anna	25	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
13	Kindersley	Anna	35	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
14	Kindersley	Anna	37	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
15	Kindersley	Pini	35	Male	dealer		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
16	Kindersley	Joseph	18	Male	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
17	Kindersley	Anna	20	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
18	Kindersley	Joseph	32	Male	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
19	Kindersley	Rivka	17	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
20	Kindersley	Freim	4.6	Male	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
21	Kindersley	Chane	2.6	Male	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
22	Kindersley	Ellie	2.6	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
23	Kindersley	Anna	45	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
24	Kindersley	Roel	34	Male	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
25	Kindersley	Anna	17	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
26	Kindersley	Leine	26	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
27	Kindersley	Abraham	4	Male	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
28	Kindersley	Leie	3	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
29	Kindersley	Leie	-	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago
30	Kindersley	Anna	11	Female	none		Ethiopian	none	Ethiopia	father: Jordon Kindersley	Chicago	Chicago

STA

to the

Arriv

13 14

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

190

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	4897 male 10		brother 10	Carson 4342 Baltimore	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl	Russia	Poland
2	friend 1			friend 10									
3	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
4	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
5	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
6	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
7	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
8	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
9	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
10	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
11	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
12	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
13	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
14	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
15	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
16	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
17	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
18	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
19	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
20	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
21	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
22	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
23	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
24	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
25	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
26	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
27	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
28	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
29	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									
30	4883 male 10		brother 10	friend 10									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
M. M. Mookwin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vastner, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, riding the river, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(Signed by J. Hoffman)

Hoffman

45

Form 500 B
Bureau of Customs and Border
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* May 28th 1909

STA

to the

Arriv

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Witaneby	Carl	20	Student		Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania Smorgon	father: Josef Witaneby	Chicago	1
2	Kranedis	Adela	19	Student		German	German	Germany Bremen	mother: Carl Kranedis	Chicago	2
3	Benke	Rudolf	18	Student				Frankfurt	father: Benke Benke	Chicago	3
4	Krieger	Johannes	27	Student				Norka	father: Johannes Krieger	Chicago	4
5		Christine	24						father: l.	Chicago	5
6		Elisabeth	6						grandfather: l.	Chicago	6
7	Kowatz	Jendekia	23			Rumanian		Sydney	father: Jendekia Kowatz	Chicago	7
8		Karlsten	16						grandmother: l.	Chicago	8
9	Witaneby	Katrina	14						mother: l.	Chicago	9
10	Rodak	Witlons	30			Polish	Polish	Gelina	father: Witlons Rodak	Chicago	10
11		Josef	11						father: l.	Chicago	11
12		Kudavka	21						father: l.	Chicago	12
13		Franciszek	4						father: l.	Chicago	13
14	Emolen	Anton	23	Student				Daly	father: Emolen Emolen	Chicago	14
15	Ogar	Grifoy	35	Student					father: l.	Chicago	15
16	Tackiner	Paul	27	Student		German	German	Germany	father: Tackiner Tackiner	Chicago	16
17		Anna	26			Rumanian			father: l.	Chicago	17
18		Anna	14						father: l.	Chicago	18
19		Anna	9						father: l.	Chicago	19
20		Alexander	1						father: l.	Chicago	20
21		Katharina	5						father: l.	Chicago	21
22		Maria							father: l.	Chicago	22
23	Kugel	Maria	13						father: Kugel Kugel	Chicago	23
24		Maria	11						father: l.	Chicago	24
25	Karsch	Gottlieb	38	Student				Hoffmuth	father: Karsch Karsch	Chicago	25
26		Eva	34						father: l.	Chicago	26
27	Lub	Adam	29	Student					father: l.	Chicago	27
28	Paetker	Elisabeth	45						father: l.	Chicago	28
29		Conrad	39						father: l.	Chicago	29
30	Klein	Jacob	29	Student					father: Klein Klein	Chicago	30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 11, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	49495 brother 1 st		broil Gulman Egal 9189 Capital Ave Indianapolis, Ind. No No No good		No	54	dark br		none	Russia	Cherovo	
2	49598 father 1 st		father Gulman Frank Kornel 4134 Chicago, Ill.			54	br				Chicago	
3	49599 brother 1 st		broil Adolf Becke 19 de Henry St. Chicago, Ill.			54	br				Chicago	
4	48180 brother 2 nd		broil George Klinger 901 North 3 rd St. Lincoln, Neb.			54	br				Lincoln	
5	broil		broil			54	br					
6	broil		broil			54	br					
7	49599 husband 1 st		husband Ivan Kowal 224, 17th Richmond, Va.			5	br				Richmond	
8	father		father									
9	father		father									
10	49599 husband 2 nd		husband William Polak Lansdowne St 912, Carnegie, Pa.		Comp. foll.	44	br		none	Poland	Cracow	
11	father		father			44	br					
12												
13												
14	49599 brother 1 st		broil Korshing Lincoln 1580 Sublet St. Detroit, Mich.			54	br				Chicago	
15	broil		broil			54	br					
16	49290 husband 1 st		husband Thomas Tomore 6863 Hennrich, Cincinnati, Ohio			54	br			Germany	Berlin	
17	husband 1 st		husband									
18	father		father									
19												
20												
21												
22												
23	husband 1 st		husband Josef Hiegel 87 St. Ray St. Ark.			52	br		none	Russia	St. Petersburg	
24	father		father									
25	49491 broil { 20.17.00		broil Johann Klinger merion			54	br				Chicago	
26												
27	no broil at no		broil Georg Giesch Giesch, Colo.			41	br					
28	49189 husband 2 nd		husband Georg Valtin 116 Pearl St. Baltimore, Md.			54	br				Chicago	
29	49189 father		father									
30	49189 brother 2 nd		broil Heinrich Klinger Wilhelm, Lincoln, Neb.			54	br				Chicago	

H. for. Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Casper, Surgeon of the S. S. "Albin" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1908
at Baltimore
M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Casper

Boyer

11.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* May 28th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Haa	Frau	35	maid		German		Antigayoffa	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
2		Amalia	33	none					Antigayoffa	
3		Maria	7						Antigayoffa	
4		Frau	3						Antigayoffa	
5	Rebendorf	Georg	25	farmer				Dinkel	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
6		Louise	21	none					Antigayoffa	
7		Louise	17	maid					Antigayoffa	
8	Rebender	Nicolaus	45	farmer				Graf	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
9		Maria	44	none					Antigayoffa	
10		Florian	17	farmer					Antigayoffa	
11		Nicolaus	9	none					Antigayoffa	
12		Anton	7	none					Antigayoffa	
13		Anton	16	none					Antigayoffa	
14	Ruderman	Marie	45	maid				Hedana	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
15	Bandyk	Eleonora	25	maid				Babrows	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
16		Wladyslaw	14	none					Antigayoffa	
17	Przybylo	Jan	27	farmer				Adamow	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
18	Kulowska	Juliana	17	maid				Delawa	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
19	Charnacki	Jan	17	farmer				Magilic	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
20	Korczynski	Joseph	36	none				Przewo	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
21	Liedleka	Franka	22	maid				Culhous	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
22		Selma	2	none					Antigayoffa	
23		Chulan	11	none					Antigayoffa	
24	Kostakowka	Jadwiga	30	maid				Mybrany	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
25		Brumkawa	5	none					Antigayoffa	
26	Gytrner	Otto	20	farmer				Lierpo	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
27	Fondowski	Wladyslaw	17	none				Gulowick	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
28	Bobinski	Jan	11	none				Kulowick	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
29	Rakowski	Jan	11	none				Graybki	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria
30	Reinert	Maria	13	none				Warawic	Antigayoffa	Haus Victoria

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

Jun. 11, 190

HE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			Yes—													Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>Chen, Haas</i>	No	No	No	good	No	58	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
2	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						40	11	11	11	11	
3	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						1	11	11	11	11	
4	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						1	11	11	11	11	
5	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						58	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
6	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						55	11	11	11	11	
7	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						54	11	11	11	11	
8	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						54	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
9	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						41	11	11	11	11	
10	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						54	11	11	11	11	
11	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						49	11	11	11	11	
12	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						1	11	11	11	11	
13	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						1	11	11	11	11	
14	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						52	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
15	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						52	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
16	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						53	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
17	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						52	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
18	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						52	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
19	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						52	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
20	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						53	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
21	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						55	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
22	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						1	11	11	11	11	
23	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						1	11	11	11	11	
24	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						510	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
25	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						58	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
26	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						58	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
27	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						58	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
28	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						56	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
29	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						54	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>
30	<i>brother</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>brother</i>						51	11	11	11	11	<i>China</i>

X for 111 Doyas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the U. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore
Am Moscow
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

State of Ohio, { s.s.
Cuyahoga County.

95

Antonina Kazimikaitis duly sworn
says that she is a resident of Cleveland,
said County and State.

Affiant says that she has made
Cleveland, Ohio,

her permanent residence, that she has,
a permanent employment and is
in every way able to and will support,
maintain and take care of Ludwika
Kazimikaitis, the sister of this
Affiant.

Affiant further says that just as
soon as Ludwika Kazimikaitis arrives
to this City and to the home of Affiant,
the said Ludwika Kazimikaitis will
be given an employment and in every
way will be properly looked after and
taken care of.

Further Affiant sayeth not.

Witness A. B. Bartozewicz
Joe Zurowski

hears
Antonina Kazimikaitis
mark

Sworn to and subscribed in my Presence
this 19th day of April A.D. 1909

A. B. Bartozewicz
Notary Public

45206 224.2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

97

I, Dr. Cassius, Surgeon of the P. S. Rhein riding the world, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1909
at Baltimore
M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. Hargrave

Marko

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen May 28th 1909

STA

to the

Arr

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on list.
1	Harinikaitis, Eudonia	18	F	none	Yeps	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Harinikaitis, Eudonia	Chicago	1
2	Koninski, Stefan	35	M	farmer	none	Russia	Lithuanian	Ukraine	Koninski, Stefan	Chicago	2
3	Osobowski, Katarzyna	30	F	none	none	Russia	-	-	Osobowski, Katarzyna	Baltimore	3
4	Silivaitis, Jonas	18	M	farmer	Yeps	Russia	-	-	Silivaitis, Jonas	Chicago	4
5	Leitman, Maria	20	F	seamstress	-	Russia	Hebrew	-	Leitman, Maria	Chicago	5
6	Heiserman, Cline	22	M	none	-	Russia	Hebrew	-	Heiserman, Cline	-	6
7	Mareles, Moise	18	M	bookbinder	-	Russia	-	-	Mareles, Moise	-	7
8	Heinberg, Rafael	18	M	joiner	none	Russia	-	-	Heinberg, Rafael	Del City	8
9	Barron, none	10	F	none	-	Russia	-	-	Barron, none	-	9
10	Elthmann, Frank	20	M	tailor	none	Russia	-	-	Elthmann, Frank	Baltimore	10
11	Belopolsky, Zandab	37	M	tailor	Yeps	Russia	-	-	Belopolsky, Zandab	Philadelphia	11
12	Heckmann, Frida	30	F	none	none	Russia	-	-	Heckmann, Frida	Norfolk	12
13	Goselowsky, Leib	50	M	dealer	Yeps	Russia	-	-	Goselowsky, Leib	Chicago	13
14	Levi, none	49	M	none	none	Russia	-	-	Levi, none	-	14
15	Lone, none	17	M	seamstress	Yeps	Russia	-	-	Lone, none	-	15
16	Rothstein, Harry	20	M	tailor	-	Russia	-	-	Rothstein, Harry	Memphis	16
17	Futrowsky, Boris	17	M	none	Yeps	Russia	-	-	Futrowsky, Boris	Washington	17
18	Eklomowicz, Mindel	60	F	none	none	Russia	-	-	Eklomowicz, Mindel	Exmore	18
19	Benjamin, Arke	19	M	none	-	Russia	-	-	Benjamin, Arke	-	19
20	Wigder, none	7	M	none	-	Russia	-	-	Wigder, none	-	20
21	Stralcha, Helena	21	F	none	Yeps	Russia	-	-	Stralcha, Helena	Chicago	21
22	Swallowka, Helena	18	F	none	Yeps	Russia	-	-	Swallowka, Helena	-	22
23	Musral, Maryanna	17	F	none	-	Russia	-	-	Musral, Maryanna	Chicago	23
24	Nowak, Klanda	34	F	none	none	Russia	-	-	Nowak, Klanda	Chicago	24
25	Janoslaw, none	14	M	farmer	Yeps	Russia	-	-	Janoslaw, none	-	25
26	Liedlecha, Alexandra	17	F	seamstress	none	Russia	-	-	Liedlecha, Alexandra	Philadelphia	26
27	Wiloka, Maria	17	F	seamstress	Yeps	Russia	-	-	Wiloka, Maria	Baltimore	27
28	Gunden, Piotr	28	M	farmer	-	Russia	-	-	Gunden, Piotr	Washington	28
29	Feldmann, Leibe	18	M	joiner	-	Russia	-	-	Feldmann, Leibe	Chicago	29
30	Kanton, Feire	18	M	tailor	-	Russia	-	-	Kanton, Feire	Baltimore	30

in for record

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	Yes note 7 no			note Antonia Kaszinski			No No No good No	5' 2" 11" 11"	br	none	Russia	Bydago							
2	4854 - aunt 16			note Anna Carabian				6' 1" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
3	- broil 2			note Joseph Kaszinski				4' 10" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
4	- 2 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
5	4855 - husband 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
6	4856 - father 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
7	4857 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
8				note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
9				note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
10	4858 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
11	4859 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
12	4860 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
13	4861 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
14	4862 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
15	4863 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
16	4864 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
17	4865 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
18	4866 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
19	4867 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
20	4868 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
21	4869 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
22	4870 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
23	4871 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
24	4872 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
25	4873 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
26	4874 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
27	4875 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
28	4876 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
29	4877 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							
30	4878 - brother 1 no			note Antoni Kaszinski				5' 8" 11" 11"	br			Bydago							

In for...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the U. S. Klein from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1908,
at Baltimore
M. M. Moring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money so own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. G. G. G. Surgeon of the U. S. Army, residing at the same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1909 at Baltimore
M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. Brown, an

Brown

6.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *May 25th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	<i>Lugar</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	1
2	<i>Chies</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Logdon</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad</i>	2
3	<i>Feinstein</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Northland</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad</i>	3
4	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad</i>	4
5	<i>Feinstein</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polenice</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	5
6	<i>Leisen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polenice</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	6
7	<i>Esler</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polenice</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	7
8	<i>Mack</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polenice</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	8
9	<i>Geige</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Polenice</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	9
10	<i>Askovics</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	10
11	<i>Helmach</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Galia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galia</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	11
12	<i>Helmach</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Berkentz</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	12
13	<i>Tel Detroit</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Berkentz</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	13
14	<i>Zwan</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	14
15	<i>Michael</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	15
16	<i>Nanya</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	16
17	<i>Endorok</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	17
18	<i>Jeranick</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	18
19	<i>Marula</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	19
20	<i>Hamstam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	20
21	<i>Hamstam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	21
22	<i>Hamstam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	22
23	<i>Hamstam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	23
24	<i>Hamstam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	24
25	<i>Hamstam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	25
26	<i>Hamstam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	26
27	<i>Hamstam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	27
28	<i>Hamstam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	28
29	<i>Hamstam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	29
30	<i>Hamstam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	30
31	<i>Hamstam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Swagala</i>	<i>Ad Baltimore</i>	31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

190

List 6

100

HE checked
10th CARD

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	5	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
2		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
3		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
4		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
5		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
6		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
7		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
8		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
9		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
10		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
11		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
12		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
13		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
14		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
15		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
16		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
17		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
18		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
19		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
20		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
21		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
22		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
23		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
24		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
25		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
26		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
27		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
28		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
29		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla
30		brother	no		brother, Joseph Super 9th St. Baltimore, Md. 306 N. Euter St. Baltimore, Md.			No	No	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Grasla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore,
W. M. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dr. Gaertner, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Gaertner

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore

M. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Chapman

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen May 28th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)	No. on List
1	Zawajsha Roxalia	36	F	none	no	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian Galicia Besko	mother: Karaska Sadornial	O Rosford	1
2	Anna	13	F						grandmother		2
3	Anna	9	F								3
4	Edvard	1	M								4
5	Hefan	6	M								5
6	Ciepla Anna	19	F	sewer	yes						6
7	Sanylow Josefa	45	F	none	no	Polish		Lemberg	mother: Franciszka Bager	Rich Detroit	7
8	Rozalia	13	F						grandmother		8
9	Apollonia	10	F								9
10	Gorobansky Josef	42	M	dealer		Russia	Russian	Russia Ardichew	father: Vladimir Gorobansky	O Dayton	10
11	Coles	41	F	none					brother: Vladimir		11
12	Schmuel	16	M	farmer					uncle		12
13	Ladie	14	F	none							13
14	Rumen	9	M								14
15	Feige	3	F								15
16	Joliat Polami	40	M	farmer	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany Jnir	father: Anton Kolesch	Rich Grand Rapids	16
17	Anna	36	F	none					father: L.		17
18	Urona	11	F						grandfather		18
19	Adolf	8	M								19
20	Antad	6	M								20
21	Goldustim Weert	16	M	farmer	yes	Germany		Waldorf	father: Wilhelm Goldustim	Ill Chicago	21
22	Horst	33	M	farmer	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia Sona	mother: Regina Horst		22
23	Erwin	29	M	farmer	no				mother: Maria Erwin		23
24	Banak Kateryna	17	F	sewer	yes				mother: Kateryna Banak		24
25	Reef Roxalia	17	F						mother: Kateryna Reef		25
26	Koudak Martin	55	M	farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish Janek	father: Koudak	Pa Keiser	26
27	Marie	53	F	none					daughter: Marie Koudak		27
28	Teresie	11	F								28
29	Rachara	9	F								29
30											30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	119122 3/4 husband 75 No		husband, Mason Zangaly, 1375 N. Lincoln Ave, Detroit Mich	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	none	Poland	
2	father		father					4 11				
3								4 4				
4								1				
5								1				
6	6 1/2 6 husband 40		husband Jan Danylo, 1375 N. Lincoln Ave, Detroit Mich					4 8	bl		Germany	
7	father		father					5 1				
8								5				
9	118800 7 1/2 son		son Abram Gochensky, 1139 1/2 St, Dayton Ohio					4 9	bl		Russia	
10	brother		brother					5 6			Prussia	
11								5 1	bl			
12								5 6				
13								5				
14								4 10	bl			
15								1				
16								1				
17	118800 50 No self		broil Josef Rosh, Grand Rapids Mich, White Rd									
18	father		mother									
19												
20												
21												
22	117900 15 self 45		mother: St. Julian Goldstein, Crystal St, Chicago					no 5 6	bl	none	Germany	
23	brother 8		broil Jan, Chicago, Ill, 934					5 4			Poland	
24	brother 10		brother, Frank, Danvers, Mass, 180					5 8			Poland	
25	brother 11		brother, Jan, Chicago, Ill, 934					5			Poland	
26	brother 6		brother, Ferdinand, Chicago, Ill, 934					5 1			Poland	
27	son: 35		son: 35, 1139 1/2 St, Dayton Ohio					5 6			Prussia	
28			brother, 1139 1/2 St, Dayton Ohio					5 2			Prussia	
29	broil		broil, 1139 1/2 St, Dayton Ohio					4 10			Prussia	
30								4 9				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore
Minors
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaertner, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1908
at Baltimore
M. D. S. K.
Immigration Officer.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. L.

Brown

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rhein*

sailing from *Bremen*

May 28th, 1909

STA

to the

Arr

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
2	<i>Spurio</i>	<i>Gjuro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
3	<i>Romiccio</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
4	<i>Backovic</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
5	<i>Skender</i>	<i>Karlo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
6	<i>Vorkapic</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
7	<i>Trivancovic</i>	<i>Vaso</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
8	<i>Kavijer</i>	<i>Vasil</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
9	<i>Krusel</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
10	<i>Karyama</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
11	<i>Kollaz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
12	<i>Laha</i>	<i>Karyama</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
13	<i>Farory</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
14	<i>Tavala</i>	<i>Aniela</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
15	<i>Malek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
16	<i>Wilder</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
17	<i>Tadra</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
18	<i>Lombert</i>	<i>Konert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
19	<i>Przybilla</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
20	<i>Heinfeld</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
21		<i>Rosa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
22	<i>Berkowicz</i>	<i>Tanbe</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
23	<i>Fink</i>	<i>Berisch</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
24	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Sebastyan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
25	<i>Gorney</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
26		<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
27		<i>Ignatz</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
28		<i>Agnes</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
29		<i>Karolina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>
30	<i>Ber</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>St. Baltimore</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

190

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
Whether having a ticket to land and if so, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	yes	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
2	self	brother	6/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
3	self	brother	5/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
4	self	brother	14/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
5	self	brother	8/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
6	self	brother	6/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
7	self	brother	8/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
8	self	brother	6/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
9	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
10	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
11	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
12	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
13	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
14	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
15	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
16	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
17	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
18	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
19	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
20	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
21	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
22	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
23	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
24	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
25	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
26	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
27	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
28	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
29	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		
30	self	brother	10/10	brother	Frank, Emanuel	915 Washington St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	br	none	Poland	Warsaw		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Maryland,
Immigration Officer.

O. Gross
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, Dr. Cassan, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

June

1909

at

Baltimore

M. M. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

Signature

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Proctor

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Mai 28th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Lajos	Sandor	33	46	46	from laborer yes yes Hungary	Magyar	Hungary to boldogfalva	wife Lajos Lusa	Hungary Mich. Boston
2	Tovari	Constantin	50	✓	✓	showaker	Rumanian	Timisoara	none	Mo. St. Louis
3	wife	Emilia	45	✓	✓	same no no	"	"	"	"
4	Angel	Vaszi	26	46	✓	from laborer yes yes	"	"	Lickby wife Anna Angel	Int. Lane Haddo
5	Bukur	Tamas	28	✓	✓	"	"	"	entres-falva	"
6	Majar	Miklos	46	✓	✓	"	"	"	Magyarhidasfalva	"
7	Fischer	Peter	31	✓	✓	"	"	"	Magyarhidasfalva	"
8	Koits	Isra	23	✓	✓	"	Serbian	Pardany	father Koits Papa	Mo. Baltimore
9	"	Prkaria	48	✓	✓	"	"	"	father Koits Papa	"
10	"	Veliimir	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	father Koits Papa	"
11	Gajdaroff	Quincitar	38	✓	✓	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Loren	wife Quincitar Dimitroff	Bulgaria Ch. Toledo
12	Tosif	Andrej	30	✓	✓	yes yes	"	"	wife Hanase Intreeda	"
13	Cherkessoff	Hristo	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Anna Hristova	"
14	Mileff	Manol	48	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Danka Manolova	"
15	Tranoff	Vikola	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Danka Manolova	"
16	Telikoff	Georgi	36	✓	✓	"	"	"	father Ivan Dimitroff	Ill. Chicago
17	Banach	Magdalena	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Anna Georgova	"
18	Milic	Neane	38	46	46	from laborer	Croatian	Croatia Vrsine	father Ban Banach	Croatia Ill. Chicago
19	Hincovic	Luka	37	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Ljiljana Hincovic	"
20	Rastakovic	Gjuro	32	✓	✓	"	"	"	father Rastakovic Vaso	"
21	Smiljanc	Petar	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Smiljanc Jeka	"
22	Lukner	Josip	18	✓	✓	yes yes	"	"	father Lukner Vaso	Misc. Milwaukee
23	Schneider	Edvard	35	✓	✓	"	Russian	Russia Drozhajevsk	wife Schneider	Russia Racine
24	Roller	Adolph	37	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Roller	"
25	Klust	Nathilde	8	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Klust	"
26	Harsch	Louise	7	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Harsch	"
27	"	Maria	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Harsch	"
28	"	Elisabeth	2	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Harsch	"
29	"	Wilhelm	6	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Harsch	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 11, 1904

11-1195			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																							
No.	on	List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
			By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
			Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?			Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?		If Yes—		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	2	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
2	"	"	80	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
3	"	lost	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	self	14	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
5	"	"	10	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
6	"	"	20	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
7	no	"	12	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
8	"	"	6	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
9	"	"	6	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
10	"	"	5	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
11	yes	"	10	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
12	"	"	10	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
13	"	"	10	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
14	"	"	10	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
15	"	"	15	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
16	"	"	10	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
17	"	"	4	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
18	"	"	10	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
19	"	"	10	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
20	"	"	10	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
21	"	"	10	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
22	"	"	10	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
23	"	"	2	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
24	"	"	2	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
25	"	"	2	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
26	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore M. Morton
Immigration Officer.

O. Gross
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, Dr. Cassan, Surgeon of the I. S. Rhein, siding there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

June, 1908

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Hagan

Brown

10.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen

May 21st, 1908

STA

to the U

Arriv

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

1909

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
1	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
2	no	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	4 4	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
3	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
4	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
5	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
6	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
7	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
8	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
9	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
10	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
11	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
12	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
13	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
14	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
15	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
16	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	4 5	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
17	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	1	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
18	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	1	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
19	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	1	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
20	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
21	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
22	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
23	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
24	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
25	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
26	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
27	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
28	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
29	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	
30	yes	self	11.00	Yes	1. to Paul Jones, 1515 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	bl	gr	none	Chicago	Polish	

H. F. Hoffmann
B. J. Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore
Minister
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guertner, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1902
at Baltimore
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card of J. H. [Signature]

Doyle

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *Albia* sailing from *Primer* day *27* 190*8*

STA

to the

Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	1
2	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	2
3	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	3
4	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	4
5	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	5
6	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	6
7	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	7
8	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	8
9	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	9
10	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	10
11	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	11
12	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	12
13	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	13
14	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	14
15	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	15
16	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	16
17	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	17
18	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	18
19	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	19
20	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	20
21	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	21
22	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	22
23	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	23
24	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	24
25	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	25
26	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	26
27	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	27
28	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	28
29	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	29
30	<i>Kaschewski</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

List

110

Arriving at Port of Galinore

190

13-1111			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT										APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	59	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
2	✓	self	2	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	58	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
3	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	56	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
4	✓	self	9	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	55	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
5	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	54	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
6	✓	self	3	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	55	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
7	✓	self	2	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	55	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
8	✓	self	1	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	56	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
9	✓	self	2	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	51	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
10	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	56	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
11	✓	self	3	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
12	✓	self	5	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	510	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
13	✓	self	300	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	506	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
14	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
15	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	1	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
16	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	1	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
17	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	1	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
18	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	54	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
19	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	411	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
20	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
21	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
22	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	59	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
23	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	51	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
24	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	510	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
25	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
26	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	58	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
27	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	53	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
28	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	52	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
29	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	510	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa
30	✓	self	10	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	58	bl	bl	none	Russia, Odessa

At 10:00 AM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
Inspector
Immigration Officer.

C. Gross
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Gaertner*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Rhein*, *siding there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *Baltimore*
Immigration Officer.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hotzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Handed by J. C. Smith, 1909

Opdyke

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen May 21st, 1908

STA

to the

Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.)	No. on List.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.	
1	Basailony	Siegmond	39	M	farmer	to to	Russia	Lithuanian	Switzerland	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	1
2	Satar	Shape	22	M	clerk	yes	Hebrew		Bohilew	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	2
3	Tschkenary	Heyer	28	M	tailor				Linsh	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	3
4		Bele	22	M					Linsh	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	4
5	Wronewski	Jan	28	M	farmer		Polish		Sawed	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	5
6	Lidlik	Josef	30	M						wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	6
7	Ranze	Kromielaw	30	M					Reich	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	7
8	Skurinski	Jan	30	M					Willgodon	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	8
9	Carasiak	Lawel	33	M					Flavin	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	9
10	Rognolski	Liote	25	M					Olavny	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	10
11	Marchel	Josef	30	M					Matwiy	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	11
12		Jan	28	M								12
13		Wiktow	20	M								13
14	Zagajewski	Michalina	22	F								14
15	Wiedinski	Josef	30	M					Sarow	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	15
16		Zofia	20	F								16
17		Janina	11	F								17
18	Leberkewitz	Rosalie	25	F					Heubrow	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	18
19		Stefan	11	M								19
20	Tomorowski	Franz	23	M					Polomir	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	20
21	Gryka	Waclaw	20	M					Glodow	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	21
22		Janislaw	28	M					Gropny	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	22
23	Zaluski	Franz	25	M					Abrecht	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	23
24	Kanasik	Josef	30	M					Mejna	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	24
25	Staskiewicz	Wincenty	33	M					Polina	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	25
26	Fertz	Janislaw	38	M					Wola	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	26
27	Sionthowski	Paul	26	M					Sallegro	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	27
28	Saracinka	Sarafina	19	F					Heaciro	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	28
29	Schwedlowski	Idam	47	M					Hyton	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	29
30	Brasowski	Siegmond	25	M					Lomaa	wife Karolina Basailony	La Chisad	30

112

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				Year or period of years.	Where?											
1		self	\$4.40		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	53	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Longwood
2			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					41	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
3			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					54					"	Longwood
4			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					51					"	Longwood
5			10		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					57	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
6			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					56	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
7			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					56	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
8			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					55	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
9			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					53	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
10			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					55	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
11			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					55	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
12			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					57	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
13			3.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					56	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
14			4.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					52	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
15			10		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					54	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
16			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					41	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
17			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					1	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
18			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					51	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
19			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					1	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
20			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					50	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
21			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					58	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
22			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					52	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
23			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					57	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
24			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					56	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
25			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					52	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
26			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					56	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
27			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					56	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
28			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					41	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
29			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					50	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood
30			1.50		brother, 117 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.					52	bl	bl	bl		"	Longwood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1908,
at Baltimore
W. J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

O. Gross
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money so own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Irish Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, *Dr. Gaertner*, Surgeon of the *P. S. Rhein*, *residing there with* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *Baltimore*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carlo E. J. Pranger

Boyer

13.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S.

Rhein

sailing from

Bremen

May 28th

189

ST

to the

Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Malinowski Piotr	33	M	tailor	ya ya	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Lusia Malinowska	MD. Baltimore	1
2	Listwan Wicenty	29	M	tailor	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother Alex. Listwan	Polish	2
3	Malinowski Wicenty	22	M	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	brother Alex. Listwan	Polish	3
4	Lewandowski Simon	30	M	tailor	ya ya	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother Simon Lewandowski	Ill. Chicago	4
5	Lewandowski Wicenty	18	M	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	brother Simon Lewandowski	Ill. Chicago	5
6	Gedrimis Anton	30	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Anton Gedrimis	MD. Baltimore	6
7	Norkus Wincient	28	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Wincient Norkus	MD. Baltimore	7
8	Onyliński Jons	24	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Onyliński Jons	MD. Baltimore	8
9	Spikes Jons	28	M	laborer	ya ya	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Jons Spikes	Mich. Detroit	9
10	Tanulaitis Jons	27	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Jons Tanulaitis	Pa. Scranton	10
11	Ramoska Wincient	21	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Wincient Ramoska	MD. Baltimore	11
12	Petronek Wincient	19	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Wincient Petronek	MD. Baltimore	12
13	Snapskis Wictoria	19	F	maid	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Wictoria Snapskis	MD. Baltimore	13
14	Sobolewski Anton	18	M	laborer	ya ya	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Anton Sobolewski	Ill. Pullman	14
15	Rackański Daniel	20	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Daniel Rackański	Ill. Pullman	15
16	Meilas Jons	24	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Jons Meilas	Mich. Pontiac	16
17	Lamickus Karimur	20	M	laborer	ya ya	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Karimur Lamickus	MD. Baltimore	17
18	Roborowska Benigna	40	F	maid	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Benigna Roborowska	MD. Baltimore	18
19	Nowicki Josef	34	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Josef Nowicki	MD. Baltimore	19
20	Rasulis Jons	38	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Jons Rasulis	MD. Baltimore	20
21	Scunlis Petras	18	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Petras Scunlis	MD. Baltimore	21
22	Wysiecki Wincient	28	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Wincient Wysiecki	MD. Baltimore	22
23	Wysiecki Wincient	18	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Wincient Wysiecki	MD. Baltimore	23
24	Wysiecki Wincient	23	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Wincient Wysiecki	MD. Baltimore	24
25	Wysiecki Wincient	35	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Wincient Wysiecki	MD. Baltimore	25
26	Lewynda Longin	18	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Longin Lewynda	Ill. Chicago	26
27	Garnocki Emlons	26	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Emlons Garnocki	Ill. Chicago	27
28	Gryplis Mikol	27	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Mikol Gryplis	Ill. Chicago	28
29	Urbas Franz	21	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Franz Urbas	Ill. Chicago	29
30	Balsis Stanislaw	26	M	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife Stanislaw Balsis	Ill. Chicago	30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was postage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	10		son-in-law, <i>Robert Prokorski</i> , Canton Ave. No. 6, Balt. Md. No. 125	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	4	1/2	br	none	Russia, <i>Beltsk</i>
2	yes	1	25		brother-in-law, <i>Michael Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	4	1/2	br		"	"
3	no	husb.	-		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	1	1/2	br		"	"
4	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	1	1/2	br		"	"
5	no	husb.	-		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	1	1/2	br		"	"
6	no	self	10		friend, <i>Henry Prokorski</i> , 23 W. North Ave. Chicago						5	6	1/2	br	none	Russia, <i>Khandakovo</i>	
7	no	self	15		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	7	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
8	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
9	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
10	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
11	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
12	no	husb.	-		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
13	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
14	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
15	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
16	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
17	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
18	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
19	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
20	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
21	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
22	yes	5			brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
23	no	husb.	-		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
24	no	self	15		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
25	no	self	100		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
26	yes	25			brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
27	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
28	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
29	no	self	10		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>
30	no	self	27		brother, <i>Antoni Prokorski</i> , 1140 N. W. 42nd St. N.Y.						5	9	1/2	br		"	<i>Godskai</i>

H. Hoffmann
Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if yes, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Coertsen, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902
at Baltimore
M. M. Mowbray
Immigration Officer.

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. K. Keweenaw

14.

Hopman

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen May 21st, 1908

STA

to the

Arr

13 14

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

No. on List

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.

(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or Town.

Final Destination.

(Intended or permanent residence.)

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination (Intended or permanent residence.)	No. on List
1	Stawisnina	Ignaci	24	M		laborer	yes	Russian		Russia	Barnaul	after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	1
2	Stawisnina	Wronia	22	F		maid	no	Russian		Russia	Tatunay	after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	2
3	Stawisnina	Tatiana	20	F								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	3
4	Zajonchowski	Wacili	24	M		laborer	yes					after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	4
5	Kaschkel	Kaplan	24	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	5
6	Schafonke	Hotel	15	M		painter	yes					after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	6
7	Reclin	Chaim	24	M		butcher	yes					after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	7
8	Kamir	Isid	17	M		saddler	yes					after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	8
9	Clan	Toshe	18	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	9
10	Kaplan	Joine	11	F		none						after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	10
11	Kaplan	Wore	18	F		maid	no					after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	11
12	Hilendeg	Joseph	30	M		laborer	yes					after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	12
13		Anna	26	F		none						after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	13
14		Michael	4	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	14
15		Nicholas	2	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	15
16	Brabenco	Josef	27	M		baker	yes					after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	16
17	Lukowski	Anton	17	M		laborer	yes					after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	17
18	Brivoria	Ilya	32	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	18
19	Torodis	Wile	27	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	19
20	Torodis	Wile	27	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	20
21	Katakovic	Nikola	25	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	21
22	Zgela	Wyo	36	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	22
23	Tabljak	Wyo	34	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	23
24	Lulic	Anton	29	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	24
25	Zgela	Franjo	36	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	25
26	Obadovic	Jovan	40	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	26
27	Obadovic	Stevan	45	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	27
28		Wile	24	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	28
29	Buly	Wile	29	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	29
30		Jova	27	M								after similar Barnaul			Ills Chicago	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**June 11th*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		yes self	\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	none	Polonia	Warsaw
2			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 211 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
3		to	\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
4		yes	\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
5		to	\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
6		yes	\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
7		to	\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
8		yes	\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
9		to	\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
10		father	\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
11		yes self	\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
12			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
13		husb			brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
14		father			brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
15					brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
16		self	\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
17			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
18			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
19			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
20			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
21			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
22			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
23			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
24			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
25			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
26			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
27			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
28			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
29			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw
30			\$15.00		brother, Maximilian Kachanowich 117 1/2 Broadway St. Baltimore						5' 7"	fair	bl		Polonia	Warsaw

H. H. K.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 10 day of June, 1902,
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

O. Gross
Master-Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

I, Dr. G. G. G. G., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., doing this do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909
at Calumet

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Woshan

Index cards by C. L.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen May 11th, 1908

STA
to the
Arr

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List
1	Klose Paul	32	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	1
2	Klose Paul	29	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	2
3	Klose Paul	11	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	3
4	Klose Paul	27	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	4
5	Klose Paul	18	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	5
6	Klose Paul	15	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	6
7	Klose Paul	12	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	7
8	Klose Paul	10	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	8
9	Klose Paul	7	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	9
10	Klose Paul	5	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	10
11	Klose Paul	3	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	11
12	Klose Paul	1	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	12
13	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	13
14	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	14
15	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	15
16	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	16
17	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	17
18	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	18
19	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	19
20	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	20
21	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	21
22	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	22
23	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	23
24	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	24
25	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	25
26	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	26
27	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	27
28	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	28
29	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	29
30	Klose Paul	0	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen, Gnesen	Wife Anna, born 1876, same place	La. Gnesen	30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

41

Arriving at Port of Pellicore

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	yes	self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	54	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
2		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	55	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
3		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	56	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
4		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	56	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
5		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	51	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
6		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	55	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
7		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	55	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
8		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	5	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
9		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	410	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
10		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	54	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
11		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	55	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
12		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	52	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
13		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No					Russia, Kenna
14		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No					Russia, Kenna
15		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No					Russia, Kenna
16		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No					Russia, Kenna
17		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No					Russia, Kenna
18		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	510	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
19		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No					Russia, Kenna
20		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No					Russia, Kenna
21		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No					Russia, Kenna
22		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No					Russia, Kenna
23		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No					Russia, Kenna
24		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No					Russia, Kenna
25		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	5	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
26		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	53	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
27		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No					Russia, Kenna
28		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	5	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
29		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	5	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna
30		self	yes	1897	Lincoln, Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	54	brn	brn	none	Russia, Kenna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of June, 1908,
at Baltimore
M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

G. Gross
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, Dr. Gaster, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

(Circularly signed: M. M. M. M. M.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Pravica

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Rheum sailing from Bremen May 28th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tankowski	Josef	19	farm laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia-Robitnica	father Antoni Tankowski	Mich. Detroit
2	Wojcik	Wladyslaw	15	"	"	Polish	Polish	Galicy Wojakow	father Jan Wojcik	Ill. Chicago
3	"	Marya	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Macias	Amela	23	maid	yes	"	"	Katy	father Jan Macias	"
5	Kania	Isabel	26	farm laborer	yes	"	"	Lawson	father Antoni Kania	"
6	Lapala	Lina	24	maid	yes	"	"	Symberk	father Wojciech Lapala	"
7	Tronczek	Amela	20	"	"	"	"	Rakowka	father Josef Tronczek	Pa. Johnstown
8	Kuszwara	Julian	49	farm laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Lyrowa	wife Anna Kuszwara	Conn. Newburgh
9	Schärer	Katya	30	"	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Beroc	wife Peter Schärer	Hungary. Ellwood City
10	"	"	34	"	yes	"	"	Beroc	wife Maria	"
11	Sandru	Janos	28	"	"	Romanian	Romanian	Fildsra	wife Sandru Virginia	N. Y. Castle
12	Dasovic	Mico	33	"	"	Croatia	Croatia	Pirboj	wife Dasovic Isipia	Mich. Ann Arbor
13	Grivicic	Ioan	23	"	"	"	"	Konjskiboda	mother Grivicic Kata	Ill. Chicago
14	"	Katia	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karic	Ioan	34	farm laborer	"	"	"	Pernovic	father Karic Ioan	"
16	"	Ane	20	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rukovina	Doro	40	farm laborer	"	"	"	Konjskiboda	wife Rukovina Anca	"
18	Stancik	Jedrej	18	"	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicy	father Stancik Janek	Pa. New Boston
19	Ryzowicz	Jakob	23	"	"	"	"	"	father Ryzowicz	"
20	Klansmer	Zsafia	19	maid	"	Hungary	Hungary	Temesvar	father Klansmer Istvan	N. D. Balthmore
21	Spechea	Niklos	41	farm laborer	yes	Romanian	Romanian	Taganysfal	wife Spechea	Pa. New Castle
22	Lupsa	Gyorgy	24	"	yes	"	"	"	father Lupsa	"
23	Lakis	Johann	44	"	"	Russia	Russia	Stelmog	wife Lakis	Mich. Grand Rapids
24	Abramowicz	Josef	33	"	yes	"	"	Girkancrai	wife Abramowicz	N. D. Balthmore
25	Panlisa	Martin	20	"	"	"	"	Kockkrai	father Panlisa Martin	"
26	Gushis	Anton	36	"	"	"	"	Sanapole	father Gushis	Pa. Donora
27	"	Marianna	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schaleika	Pawel	33	farm laborer	"	Russian	Russian	Ropichy	wife Schaleika	Ill. Chicago
29	Gordon	Jacob	28	teacher	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Selub	wife Gordon	Conn. Newburgh
30	Lul	Jan	30	farm laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Cofolank	wife Lul	N. D. Balt.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 11, 1903

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1902.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	yes	self	11.00		brother, Michael Tarkov 29 St. 17, Detroit Mich. No No No No good No				5 4	fair	bl. br.	none	Russia, Koptchice						
2			20.00		brother, Michael Tarkov 11 Chicago Ave. 1st Chicago Ill.				5 4	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
3		husb.			consin				5				Poland, Kopylow						
4		self	5		brother, Michael Tarkov				4 11	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
5			12		brother, Michael Tarkov Chicago Ill. 4335				5 4	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
6	no		5		consin, Barbara Tarkov Chicago Ill. 4335				5 2		br.		Poland, Kopylow						
7	yes		4		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				4 10	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
8			16		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 5	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
9			12		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 4	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
10			12		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 6	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
11			10		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 1	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
12			10		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 5	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
13			18		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 8	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
14	husb.				brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
15	self	20	70		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 8	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
16	husb.				brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				4 10	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
17	self	10	70		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 4	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
18			15		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 4	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
19			12		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 8	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
20	no		4		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 3	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
21	yes		10		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 4	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
22			10		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 6	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
23			10		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 6	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
24	no		5		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 5	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
25			3		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 6	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
26	yes		7		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 8	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
27	husb.				brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 2	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
28	self	2			brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 3	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
29					brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 4	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						
30	no		15		brother, Michael Tarkov 137 St. 137, Chicago Ill.				5 5	br.	br.		Poland, Kopylow						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902,
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

O. Gross
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money sh. own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, Dr. Gaestner, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
M. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card of J. Morgan

Hoffman

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S.S.

Rhein

sailing from

Bremer

May 28th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Standard future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Polch	Franciszek	43	former laborer		Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	wife Anna Polch	Chicago	1
2	"	Marya	19	maid		"	"	"	father Jan Zaczek	"	2
3	Selest	Kataryna	20	"		"	"	Traciana	father Mikolaj Selest	"	3
4	Walec	Marya	23	"		"	"	Zakowice	mother Anna Walec	"	4
5	Horiol	Tekla	24	"		"	"	"	father Mikolaj Horiol	"	5
6	Drewniak	Tomasz	27	laborer		"	"	"	father Jan Drewniak	"	6
7	Zachimowicz	Jan	33	joiner		Russia	Polish	Smolensk	father Jan Zachimowicz	Chicago	7
8	"	Viktoria	20	"		"	"	"	father Jan Zachimowicz	"	8
9	"	Stanislaw	3 1/2	"		U.S. born	"	"	grandfather	"	9
10	"	Mariaanna	18	"		U.S. born	"	"	"	"	10
11	Preisewitsch	Roman	26	minor		Russian	"	Bessen	mother Franciszek Preisewitsch	Chicago	11
12	Kozis	Jan	20	laborer		Russian	"	Hartman	father Jan Kozis	Chicago	12
13	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	wife Anna Kozis	"	13
14	Sakiel	Eliaz	27	"		Ruthenian	"	Wroblek	wife Anna Sakiel	Chicago	14
15	Indus	Jan	26	"		Polish	"	Bukowsky	father Jan Indus	Chicago	15
16	Indkiewicz	Gabriel	24	"		Ruthenian	"	Wroblek	father Gabriel Indkiewicz	Chicago	16
17	Beida	Mikolaj	26	butcher		Hungary	"	Hungary	father Mikolaj Beida	Chicago	17
18	Murcina	Joseph	26	laborer		"	"	Babin	wife Theresa Murcina	Chicago	18
19	Joanics	Franz	18	joiner		"	"	"	father Franz Joanics	Chicago	19
20	Bopic	Rade	41	laborer		"	"	"	wife Maria Bopic	Chicago	20
21	Janoff	Tenio	32	"		"	"	"	wife Anna Janoff	Chicago	21
22	Weisler	Reisel	38	joiner		"	"	"	father Reisel Weisler	Chicago	22
23	"	Chashe	18	"		"	"	"	wife Anna Chashe	Chicago	23
24	"	Leie	16 1/2	"		"	"	"	"	"	24
25	"	Zankel	10 1/2	"		"	"	"	"	"	25
26	"	She	4 1/2	"		"	"	"	"	"	26
27	"	She	3	"		"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Thies	Jacob	26	laborer		German	"	Wicheladort	"	Chicago	28
29	"	Anna	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Mundt	Johann	26	laborer		"	"	"	father Johann Mundt	Chicago	30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**June 11*, 190*9*

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	self		brother San Solch	No	No	5' 6"	bl. bl.	none	Galicia Lipuca
2	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 5"	" bl.	"	"
3	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 4"	" gr.	"	Prana
4	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 4"	" bl.	"	Ludowice
5	"		brother San Solch	"	"	4' 10"	" bl.	"	"
6	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 4"	" gr.	"	Walla
7	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 8"	" bl. gr.	"	Rainy Gpianth
8	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 3"	" bl. gr.	"	A. B. G. G. Repids
9	"		brother San Solch	"	"	1'	" "	"	"
10	"		brother San Solch	"	"	1'	" "	"	"
11	self		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 6"	" gr.	"	Russia Poloscowice
12	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 3"	" bl.	"	Manhany
13	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 4"	" bl.	"	Curry Godtowa
14	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 4"	" bl.	"	Wille
15	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 4"	" gr.	"	Poloscowice
16	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 4"	" bl.	"	Wille
17	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 5"	" gr.	"	Hungary Marontelary
18	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 4"	" bl.	"	Sabin
19	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 8"	" bl.	"	Poloscowice
20	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 4"	" bl.	"	Curry Godtowa
21	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 9"	" bl.	"	Poloscowice
22	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 1"	" bl. gr.	"	Russia Lipuca
23	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 4"	" bl.	"	"
24	"		brother San Solch	"	"	4' 11"	" bl. bl.	"	"
25	"		brother San Solch	"	"	4' 9"	" bl.	"	"
26	"		brother San Solch	"	"	1'	" "	"	"
27	"		brother San Solch	"	"	1'	" "	"	"
28	self		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 6"	" "	"	Michelsdorf
29	"		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 1"	" bl. bl.	"	Poloscowice
30	self		brother San Solch	"	"	5' 5"	" bl.	"	Russia Lipuca

J. B. Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore Md
Immigration Officer.

O. Gross
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, *Dr. Gaethan*, Surgeon of the *P. L. Rhein*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *Baltimore*
M. J. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by: Gaethan

W. J. M. M.

18.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, April 28th, 1909

STA

to the

Arr

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kindsater Konrad	27	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia, Kholmogorsky	father, Kholmogorsky	Russia, Kholmogorsky	1
2	Charlotte	25	F	none		Russia	Polish	Russia, Kholmogorsky	mother, Kholmogorsky	Russia, Kholmogorsky	2
3	Lydia	3	F	none		Russia	Polish	Russia, Kholmogorsky	mother, Kholmogorsky	Russia, Kholmogorsky	3
4	Friedrich	2	M	none		Russia	Polish	Russia, Kholmogorsky	mother, Kholmogorsky	Russia, Kholmogorsky	4
5	Alexander	24	M	none		Russia	Polish	Russia, Kholmogorsky	mother, Kholmogorsky	Russia, Kholmogorsky	5
6	Disisteloff Saland	29	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia, Kholmogorsky	father, Kholmogorsky	Russia, Kholmogorsky	6
7	Salickis Jones	44	M	farmer	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania, Zarany	father, Zarany	Ill. Kaurington	7
8	Chesnovitskaya Ana	25	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia, Kholmogorsky	mother, Kholmogorsky	Russia, Kholmogorsky	8
9	Sharniewska Zofia	18	F	maid		Russia	Polish	Russia, Kholmogorsky	mother, Kholmogorsky	Russia, Kholmogorsky	9
10	Diszpanowska Stanislaw	19	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia, Kholmogorsky	father, Kholmogorsky	Russia, Kholmogorsky	10
11	Karirrod Jan	38	M	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	11
12	Pryga Agnieszka	20	F	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	12
13	Sal Jan	17	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	13
14	Topowczak Michal	27	M	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	14
15	Grumik Pawel	22	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	15
16	Dzula Lukasz	48	M	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	16
17	Mikolaj	30	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	17
18	Holubniak Andrej	32	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	18
19	Katarase	36	F	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	19
20	Fischhoff Moritz	34	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	20
21	Kali Milan	47	M	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	21
22	Kikic Tora	19	F	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	22
23	Trajcoff Dame	26	F	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	23
24	Lioff Milan	23	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	24
25	Dimitroff Mirtcho	25	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	25
26	Premier Frieda	19	F	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	26
27	Bacic Emanuel	20	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	27
28	Tutak Stanislaw	19	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	28
29	Tura Franciszek	27	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	29
30	Wolskeger Jakob	22	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zakroczym	father, Zakroczym	Chicago	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

124

Arriving at Port of Baltimore June, 18 " 190

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
2	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
3	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
4	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
5	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
6	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
7	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
8	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
9	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
10	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
11	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
12	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
13	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
14	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
15	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
16	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
17	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
18	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
19	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
20	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
21	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
22	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
23	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
24	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
25	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
26	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
27	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
28	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
29	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			
30	yes	self	100	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895	1895			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1902,
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

125

I, Sicora do hereby certify that
 at Baltimore this 10 day of June 1909
William J. [Signature]
 Tami-grating officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Oprijke

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S. S. " Rhein

sailing from Bremen

May 28th, 1908

STA

to the U

Arrive

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended or permanent residence.)	No. on List
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Quisla Franz	11	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish Galicia	Prilav	consin: Jozef Quisla	Chicago	1
2	Pajdo Jan	26	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Letowice	father: Jan Pajdo	"	2
3	Rybczyk Jozef	42	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Praszkowa	wife: Maria Rybczyk	Pa. Langford	3
4	Michalika Pavel	34	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Michalika	"	4
5	Miller August	26	M	laborer	no	no	Germany	German	Hammer	brother: Jozef Miller	Chicago	5
6	Parela Ludwika	26	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish Galicia	Prilav	brother: Jozef Parela	Pa. Baltimore	6
7	Gorowski Franz	23	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Prilav	brother: Jozef Gorowski	Pa. Langford	7
8	Kadziemski Ignacy	32	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	"	8
9	Regener Filip	19	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	father: Ludwika Regener	"	9
10	Kadziemski Ignacy	25	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kadziemski	"	10
11	Kadziemski Antoni	35	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Dominika Kadziemski	"	11
12	Kadziemski Antoni	35	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kadziemski	"	12
13	Kadziemski Antoni	24	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kadziemski	"	13
14	Kadziemski Antoni	31	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	consin: Jan Kadziemski	"	14
15	Kadziemski Antoni	40	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Chicago	15
16	Kadziemski Antoni	28	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Agnieszka Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	16
17	Kadziemski Antoni	36	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	17
18	Kadziemski Antoni	37	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	18
19	Kadziemski Antoni	17	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	19
20	Kadziemski Antoni	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	20
21	Kadziemski Antoni	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	21
22	Kadziemski Antoni	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	22
23	Kadziemski Antoni	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	23
24	Kadziemski Antoni	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	24
25	Kadziemski Antoni	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	25
26	Kadziemski Antoni	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	26
27	Kadziemski Antoni	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	27
28	Kadziemski Antoni	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	28
29	Kadziemski Antoni	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	29
30	Kadziemski Antoni	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Kadziemski	Pa. Langford	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

126

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore.*

190

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	10 no		friend: Frank D. [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]			no good	no	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Poland	Poland
2	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
3	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
4	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
5	no	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
6	Yes	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
7	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
8	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
9	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
10	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
11	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
12	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
13	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
14	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
15	Yes	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
16	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
17	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
18	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
19	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
20	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
21	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
22	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
23	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
24	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
25	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
26	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
27	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
28	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
29	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland
30	"	"		friend: [illegible] Chicago, [illegible]					5	fair	bl	bl		Poland	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

C. Gross
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

I, Dr. Vachon, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1909
at Baltimore
Minneapolis
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(Carroll J. Brown)

Boyer

20.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *May 28th 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276
277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372
373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432
433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444
445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456
457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468
469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492
493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516
517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552
553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564
565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576
577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588
589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612
613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624
625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636
637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648
649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672
673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684
685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696
697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708
709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732
733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744
745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768
769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804
805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816
817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828
829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852
853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864
865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876
877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888
889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912
913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936
937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948
949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972
973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984
985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996
997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008
1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020
1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032
1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044
1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056
1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068
1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080
1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092
1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104
1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116
1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128
1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140
1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152
1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164
1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176
1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188
1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200
1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212
1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224
1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236
1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248
1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260
1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272
1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284
1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296
1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308
1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320
1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332
1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344
1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356
1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	136

STATE

to the United States

Arriving

11-1111

13 14 15

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

passenger
member

Philadelphia

1

yes

2

"

3

"

Cleveland

4

"

Cincinnati

5

"

Cleveland

6

"

Cincinnati

7

"

Cleveland

8

"

9

"

men

10

yes

11

"

12

"

ago

13

"

14

no

Philadelphia

15

yes

Detroit

16

"

17

"

18

"

Lumber

19

no

20

"

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.

INCOMING PASS

P-73

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL # 30

FRONT OF P. 129
NOT PHOTO'd

"RHEIN"

[Signature]

5/21/56

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-71449-1

DATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

I, Dr. Gaertner, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. H. H.

Pages

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20. S.S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen*

May 28th 1909.

STATES

to the United States

Arriving at

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	By whom passage paid.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Wagner	Jakob	28	M	baker	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lugos	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia	1	yes
2	"	Katharina	21	F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	"	"	2	"
3	"	Josefina	20	F	farm	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	"	"	3	"
4	Martinov	Landor	49	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Bremsa	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	Pa	Cleveland	4	"
5	Hiletin	Ksira	35	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	Pa	Cincinnati	5	"
6	Gyurgyer	Kada	38	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	Pa	Cleveland	6	"
7	Maxin	Kada	33	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	Pa	Cincinnati	7	"
8	Nedelykov	Jasa	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	Pa	Cleveland	8	"
9	Karkov	Krarko	16	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	Pa	"	9	"
10	Babich	Andrzej	16	M	farmlab	"	Galicia	Ruthian	Galicia	Lwowska	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	Pa	Honolulu	10	yes
11	"	Elko	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	"	"	11	"
12	Proserha	Brucko	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	"	"	12	"
13	Korilec	Karya	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	"	Chicago	13	"
14	Likora	Jan	18	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	"	"	14	"
15	Alvid	Quariora	35	M	joint	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Turyak	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia	15	yes
16	Rutkowski	Quariora	26	M	joint	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	"	Detroit	16	"
17	"	Christine	18	F	joint	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	"	"	17	"
18	"	Adela	11	F	joint	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	"	"	18	"
19	Hermann	Lara	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	"	Columbus	19	"
20	"	Josef	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Wagner, Balnear, Pa Philadelphia	"	"	20	"

UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to be delivered

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4. 28th 1909.Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 11, 1909

12		13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29					30	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
State.	City or Town.						If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
Pa	Philadelphia	1	yes self	30	no	-	-	Brother i. l. Georg Moore, 1038 N Bodine st., Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	br	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw		
"	"	2	"	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br	bl	none	"	"		
"	"	3	"	"	"	no	-	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
O	Cleveland	4	"	"	yes	1908	0	1904 Cleveland Son: Klada Martinov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	br	bl	"	"	"		
O	Cincinnati	5	"	"	yes	1908	0	1906 Cincinnati Friend: Jevlozar Jotim, 1629 Central ave, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	bl	"	"	"		
O	Cleveland	6	"	"	yes	1906	0	1902 Cincinnati Friend: Milan Popov, 2077 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	br	bl	"	"	"		
O	Cincinnati	7	"	"	yes	1908	0	1906 Cincinnati Brother i. l. Foad Trentin, 1666 Central ave, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	bl	"	"	"		
O	Cleveland	8	"	"	no	no	-	Brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	9	"	"	no	no	-	Friend: Mila Shirov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	br	bl	"	"	"		
Pa	Philadelphia	10	yes self	16	no	no	-	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	11	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	12	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br	bl	"	"	"		
Pa	Chicago	13	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br	bl	"	"	"		
Pa	Chicago	14	no self	5	no	-	-	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br	bl	"	"	"		
Pa	Philadelphia	15	yes	10	no	-	-	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
Mich	Detroit	16	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	17	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
O	Columbus	18	no self	25	no	-	-	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	19	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	20	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	21	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	22	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	23	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	24	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	25	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	26	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	27	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	28	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	29	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		
"	"	30	"	"	yes	1905	0	brother: Jevlozar Nedelkov, 2067 N W 106 st., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	bl	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore Maryland
Immigration Officer.

O. Gross
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vachon, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

129

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

21.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Royce

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

S. S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen

May 28th 1909

STATES

to the United

Arriving

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.	By whom passage paid (Whether alien paid for passage, or whether by other person, or by corporation, or by other means.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Jacobs Mathilde	49	F	none		Germany	German	Germany	St. Carzenberg	daughter Frieda Jacobs	Germany	1
2	Hedwig	12	F							sister	Germany	2
3	Wilhelm	7	M									3
4	Szivaik Mikolauz	23	M	farmlab		Galicia	Polish	Poland	Fiedwender	father Michael Szivaik	Poland	4
5	Hartle Hermann	29	M	carpenter		Russia	German	Germany	Thorn	Thorn	Thorn	5
6	Katusiak Peter	29	M	farmlab		Germany	Polish	Germany	Gnesen	father Jan Katusiak	Germany	6
7	Marcosch Stanislaw	25	M			Poland		Poland	Alt Rakow	father Stanislaw Marcosch	Poland	7
8	Agneska	21	F	none						mother		8
9	Harkowiak Adam	34	M	miner				Germany	Castrop	wife Adam Harkowiak	Germany	9
10	Tratnick Johann	41	M			Austria	Czech	Czech	Linen	friend Linen	Czech	10
11	Maria	44	F	none						mother		11
12	Tratnick Franz	13	M									12
13	Tratnick Johann	8	M									13
14	Gorney Bartholomäus	36	M	miner		Germany	German	Germany	Castrop	wife Maria Gorney	Germany	14
15	Dreschel Julius	24	M	farmlab				Germany	Wormsberg	Wormsberg	Germany	15
16	Cilks Jonas	19	M			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wagrow	father Jonas Cilks	Poland	16
17	Ozga Sofia	18	F	none		Galicia	Polish	Poland	Przemysl	mother Ozga	Poland	17
18	Glowacz Maryanna	18	F	none					Jarowka	father Jarowka	Poland	18
19	Hartmann Breine	35	F	none								19
20	Calel	9	M									20
21	Hinde	7	F									21
22	Abram	5	M									22
23	Gernimowicz Prichos	19	M	tailor		Russia		Russia	Warsaw	mother Prichos Gernimowicz	Poland	23
24	Danielowicz Robert	50	M	farmlab		Germany	German	Germany	Prudewitz	brother Danielowicz	Germany	24
25	Kolodnia Rachel	27	F	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Berlin	brother Rachel	Poland	25
26	Smulik	11	M									26
27	Smulik	11	M									27
28	Smulik	11	M									28
29	Smulik	11	M									29
30	Smulik	11	M									30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	49103	10	No	brother Albert Gansoff	No	No	No	good	No	51	ch. ll. gr.	none	Germany	Klein			
2	male			brother						44	br						
3	116849	4	No	brother Jan Grivak						58	ll. gr.		Poland	Wlancza			
4	brother	10	No	brother						55	ll. gr.		Russia	Pol			
5	brother	20	No	brother						54	br		Germany	Essen			
6	self	50	No	brother						54	br			Poland			
7	self	50	No	brother						5	br			Poland			
8	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
9	self	50	No	brother						54	br			Poland			
10	self	50	No	brother						51	ll. gr.			Poland			
11	self	50	No	brother						49	br			Poland			
12	father			brother						56	ll. gr.		Germany	Essen			
13	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
14	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
15	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
16	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
17	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
18	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
19	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
20	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
21	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
22	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
23	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
24	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
25	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
26	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
27	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
28	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
29	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			
30	self	10	No	brother						56	ll. gr.			Poland			

U. S. Customs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore,
M. M. Moore
Immigration Officer.

O. Gross
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

List

130

at a port in the United States.

ED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28

29

Place of Birth.

Marks of Identification.

Country.

City or Town.

none	Germany	Klein
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	Germany	Marcia
"	Russia	And
"	Germany	Bauer
"	"	Spencer
"	"	"
"	"	Eastrop
"	Austria	Kinner
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	Germany	Eastrop
"	"	H. Rithen
"	Russia	Wapow
"	Poland	Brzezina
"	"	Wapow

none.

none	Russia	Wapow
"	Germany	Wapow
"	Russia	Brzezina
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	Wapow	"
"	Russia	Wapow
"	Russia	Wapow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gross
Master Officer

Subscribed before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing at
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. *Shen* sailing from *Buenos* May 18th, 1908

ST

to the

Arr

13 14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**June 11th 1909*

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1		self			same, leaving vessel at the 11 th of June, 1909.	No	No	No	good	No	5 ft 2 in	bl	br		none	Russia	Samarkand		
2		"			same, leaving vessel at the 11 th of June, 1909.						5 ft 2 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
3		mother			father,						1 ft 1 in	bl	br			"	"		
4		"			brother, Samuel, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 4 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
5		self			father, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 8 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
6		"			in law, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 2 in	bl	br			"	"		
7		"			"						1 ft 1 in	bl	br			"	"		
8		father			"						1 ft 1 in	bl	br			"	"		
9		"			"						1 ft 1 in	bl	br			"	"		
10		self			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 3 in	bl	br		none	Russia	Samarkand		
11		"			same, leaving vessel at the 11 th of June, 1909.						5 ft 3 in	bl	br			"	"		
12		"			"						5 ft 3 in	bl	br			"	"		
13		father			"						1 ft 1 in	bl	br			"	"		
14		self			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 6 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
15		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 4 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
16		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 5 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
17		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 3 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
18		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 3 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
19		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 6 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
20		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 6 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
21		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 1 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
22		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 5 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
23		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 4 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
24		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 4 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
25		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 2 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
26		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 6 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
27		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 6 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
28		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 2 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
29		"			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 3 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		
30		self			brother, 1111 1/2 St. N. W., Wash. D. C.						5 ft 4 in	bl	br			"	Samarkand		

K. J. Hoffmann

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**June 11th, 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self			James, James, James	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
2					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
3		mother			James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
4					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
5		self			James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
6					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
7					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
8		father			James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
9					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
10		self			James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
11					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
12					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
13		father			James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
14					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
15					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
16					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
17					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
18					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
19					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
20					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
21					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
22					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
23					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
24					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
25					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
26					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
27					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
28					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
29					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg
30					James, James, James							5	2	4	10	Russia, Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross, Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1909.

at Baltimore

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), N (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6: Name of country. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether has agent or ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15: Name of person, relative or friend, and if so, what address or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by my inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Gaertner*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Rhein*, *sailing the world*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*2*
at *Baltimore*
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

133

23.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. L.

W. J. [Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S. *Palmer*sailing from *Bremen*Mar 28th

1907

STA

to the

Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
23	Gawlińska	Anna	23	F	maid	Russia	Polish	Russia Rydzyn	brother Josef Gregorczyk	Pa. Piceburg	1
24		Zofia	8	F	none						2
25		Tan	7	M							3
26		Antoni	3	M							4
27	Bernatorowicz	Anna	17	F	maid			father Piotr Bernatorowicz		Ill. Chicago	5
28	Lechnowicz	Anton	23	M	laborer			mother Maryanna Lechnowicz			6
29	Bernatorowicz	Alexander	21	M				father Piotr Bernatorowicz			7
30	Torggen	Fabian	27	M		Lithuania		father Fabian Torggen		Pa. Philadelphia	8
31	Kaselnus	Jurgis	23	M				brother Alex. Kiliński			9
32		Josefa	22	F	maid			Dabrony Dabrony			10
33	Gurewicz	Kazimierz	25	M	laborer			mother Elzbieta Gurewicz			11
34	Polus	Tomas	18	M				father Baltr. Polus			12
35	Simonowicz	Josef	40	M				mother Agata Simonowicz		Ill. Chicago	13
36	Prinkmas	Stanislaw	25	M				father Jozef Prinkmas			14
37		Josef	30	M				father Jozef Prinkmas			15
38	Samulicz	Konstantia	20	F	maid			mother Anna Samulicz			16
39	Prinkis	David	27	M	laborer			wife Lina Prinkis		Pa. Pittsburg	17
40	Balanczancute	Imra	20	F	maid			mother Mary Balanczancute			18
41	Samulis	Toms	20	M	laborer			father Adam Samulis		Willesbarre	19
42		Kazimira	23	F	maid						20
43	Krencum	Anton	40	M	laborer			brother Wm. Krencum		Scranton	21
44		Agneski	30	F	maid			Baranykai Baranykai			22
45		Thomas	20	M							23
46		Petrus	8	M							24
47	Lambert	Frank	21	M	laborer			wife Anna Lambert		Ill. Waukegan	25
48	Sawicki	Tan	25	M				mother Elzbieta Sawicki		Pa. Kaleb	26
49	Antonlain	Tan	46	M				father Adam Antonlain		Iowa Des Moines	27
50		Teresa	42	F	maid						28
51		Frank	18	M							29
52		Teofila	10	F							30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

11, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no	stepson in law, Jan Bernatowski, 8743 Chicago St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	bl	none	Russia	Kyzyu
2		mother			brother										U.S.	Frederick
3																
4																
5	yes	self	4		brother Jan Bernatowski, 8743 Chicago St.						4	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
6			5		brother Felix Bernatowski, Chicago, Ill. 910 Columbus St.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
7			5		brother Jan Bernatowski, Chicago, Ill. 8743 Commercial St.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
8			15	yes	1895, W. L. Laskowski, 1212 E. 121st St. Chicago, Ill.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
9			15	yes	1895, W. L. Laskowski, 1212 E. 121st St. Chicago, Ill.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
10		brother									4	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
11		self	3	no	broth. in law, Jan Bernatowski, 8743 Chicago St.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
12			4		brother Jan Bernatowski, Chicago, Ill. 910 Columbus St.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
13			20	yes	1895, W. L. Laskowski, 1212 E. 121st St. Chicago, Ill.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
14			27	no	brother Jan Bernatowski, Chicago, Ill. 8743 Commercial St.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
15			8		broth. in law, Jan Bernatowski, 8743 Chicago St.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
16	no		10		broth. in law, Jan Bernatowski, 8743 Chicago St.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
17	yes		10		broth. in law, Jan Bernatowski, 8743 Chicago St.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
18			2		broth. in law, Jan Bernatowski, 8743 Chicago St.						4	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
19			10	yes	1895, W. L. Laskowski, 1212 E. 121st St. Chicago, Ill.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
20			10	no	broth. in law, Jan Bernatowski, 8743 Chicago St.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
21			50	yes	1895, W. L. Laskowski, 1212 E. 121st St. Chicago, Ill.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
22											5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
23											5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
24											1	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
25		self	7	no	broth. in law, Jan Bernatowski, 8743 Chicago St.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
26			15	yes	1895, W. L. Laskowski, 1212 E. 121st St. Chicago, Ill.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
27	no		25	no	broth. in law, Jan Bernatowski, 8743 Chicago St.						5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
28											5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
29											5	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu
30											4	fair	bl		Russia	Kyzyu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 11 day of June, 1909, at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmes* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Firmes is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Firm laborer is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or elsewhere). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he came to United States for a definite purpose). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom a fee was paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Reason for coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. J. Van Hook*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. "Albatross"*, *sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *Baltimore*
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Index cards by C. L.

Handwritten signature

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen May 28th, 1907

STA

to the

Arr

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List
1	Belshas	23	M	Laborer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Batumanai	father Jonas Belshas	Ills Baltimore	1
2	Ragosis	26	M	"	"	"	"	Sheloby	brother Ragosis	Ills Baltimore	2
3	Harvechis	27	M	"	to to	"	"	Sheloby	brother Ragosis	Ills Baltimore	3
4	Ornis	30	M	"	"	"	"	Sheloby	brother Ragosis	Ills Baltimore	4
5	Honkaste	29	F	maid	"	"	"	Sheloby	brother Ragosis	Ills Baltimore	5
6	Remlykine	28	F	"	"	"	"	Sheloby	brother Ragosis	Ills Baltimore	6
7	Nalchinas	18	M	Laborer	to to	"	"	Sheloby	brother Ragosis	Ills Baltimore	7
8	Kaspermice	23	M	"	yes	"	"	Sheloby	brother Ragosis	Ills Baltimore	8
9	Tarkimowski	32	M	"	to to	Hebrew	"	Spola	mother and father	Ills Chicago	9
10	"	34	M	"	to to	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	"	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Walker	25	M	Laborer	yes	German	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	12
13	Bartholomew	32	M	"	yes	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	13
14	"	9	M	"	"	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	14
15	"	7	M	"	"	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	15
16	Brocough	10	F	"	"	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	16
17	"	11	F	"	"	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	17
18	Brocough	16	F	maid	"	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	18
19	Broncho	46	M	Laborer	yes	East Bel. Ruthenian	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	19
20	Hapien	36	M	"	"	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	20
21	Hehendra	32	F	"	none	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	21
22	Waria	34	F	"	to to	U.S. born	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	22
23	Wickal	34	F	"	to to	U.S. born	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	23
24	Joan	34	F	"	"	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	24
25	Anna	2	F	"	"	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	25
26	Baradana	24	F	"	yes	Polish	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	26
27	Abra	6	F	"	to to	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	27
28	Joan	4	F	"	"	U.S. born	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	28
29	Zofia	11	F	"	"	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	29
30	Baradana	23	F	maid	yes	"	"	Toweburke	father George Walker	Towa Skidmore	30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

June 11th, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$15 to	10-11-100	step brother Louis Kaimanowicz 75 St. Paul St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	5'4" fair bl		none	Russia (Pol. Pna)
2	yes	10-11-100	brother Sam Kaimanowicz 1010 N. E. Ave. Baltimore Md						5'4" "			Parabij
3	yes	10-11-100	sister Anna Kaimanowicz 1010 N. E. Ave. Baltimore Md						5'4" "			Edinburg
4	yes	10-11-100	friend Jacob Kaimanowicz 611 Gold St. Chicago Ill						5'7" "			Pol. S. P.
5	yes	10-11-100	brother Frank Kaimanowicz 433 St. Paul St. Chicago Ill						4'11" "			St. Petersburg
6	yes	10-11-100	brother Sam Kaimanowicz 1176 Kensington Indiana to Chicago						5'2" "			Podai
7	yes	10-11-100	brother (Step) Chalkowski 4430 Kensington St. Chicago						5'6" "	br		Paranow
8	yes	10-11-100	sister Maria Kaimanowicz 1176 Kensington St. Chicago						5'3" "	bl		Paranow
9	yes	10-11-100	husb Frank Kaimanowicz 131 Federal St. Chicago Ill						4'10" "	br		Spota
10	mother		father									
11												
12	yes self \$15 to	10-11-100	brother Gottfried Walker 1210 N. E. Ave. Baltimore Md						6' "	bl		Wigoda
13	yes	10-11-100	husb Victor Kaimanowicz 1210 N. E. Ave. Baltimore Md									
14	mother		father									
15												
16	self \$15 to	1904	husb Fodor Kaimanowicz 112 E. E. Ave. Baltimore Md									
17	mother		father									
18	self \$15 to	1904	sister Anna Kaimanowicz 112 E. E. Ave. Baltimore Md									
19	yes	1904	brother (Step) Kaimanowicz 112 E. E. Ave. Baltimore Md						5'4" fair bl		none	Pol. S. P.
20	yes	1904	sister Anna Kaimanowicz 112 E. E. Ave. Baltimore Md						5'11" "	br		Pol. S. P.
21	husb								5'4" "	bl		Wigoda
22	father	born							1' "	br		Wigoda
23									1' "	br		
24									1' "	br		
25									1' "	br		
26	self \$15 to	1904	husb Sam Dorning 137 Box Fort. D. Road Va						5'2" "			Galaxy Kaimanowicz
27	mother		father						1' "	br		
28		born							1' "	br		
29									1' "	br		
30	self \$15 to		brother (Step) Kaimanowicz 20 St. Paul St. Chicago Ill						4'11" "	bl		Pol. S. P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gross
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902,
at Baltimore
Amico V. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, *Dr. Gaertner*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *siding the road*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov.* 190*7*
at *St. Louis*
Wm. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M. [Signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen May 28th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Jurkovic Daniel	26	M	family laborer		Hungary	German	Germany Varrath	father Jurkovic Emre	Woodstock
2	Dittler Nikola	25	M			Croatia	German	Germany Varrath	father Dittler Nikola	Johnston
3	Mickmann Karl	25	M	locksmith		Germany	German	Germany Bremen	mother Friedrich Mickmann	Ramoth
4	Anna	23	F							Germany
5	Louise	4	F							
6	Frieda	2	F							
7	Karl	-10	M							
8	Zdrada Jan	17	M	family laborer		Polish	Galicia	Galicia Breering gone	father Jakob Zdrada	Chicago
9	Schimmel Kathi	20	F	housewife		Germany	German	Germany Rudolstadt	father Gustav Schimmel	Daavenport
10	Götz Anna	40	F	housewife		Polish	Cleveland	Cleveland	mother Joh. Götz	Ohio Cleveland
11	Harry	14	M							Germany
12	Emma	11	F							
13	Lipinska Zofia	28	F			Polish	Russia	Gregorowo	mother Maryanna Lipinska	Ind Clinton
14	Jan	2	M						grandmother	Russia
15	Anna	-11	F							
16	Zofia	-6	F							
17	Wojcicka Maryanna	32	F	family laborer					mother Wojcicka Maryanna	California
18	Kotarski Antoni	32	M	family laborer					father Antoni Kotarski	California
19	Cudnowska Kefania	22	F	housewife					father Cudnowski	California
20	Wisniewska Wladyslawa	24	F	housewife					mother Wisniewska Wladyslawa	Michigan Saginaw
21	Josef	-6	M							
22	Dunajewski Josef	25	M	family laborer					father Dunajewski	Ohio Lorain
23	Konoga Wladyslaw	21	M	housewife					father Konoga	Chicago
24	Marcinko Anna	50	F	housewife					mother Marcinko Anna	Idaho Paltinaw
25	Konstanty	5	M							
26	Ganzel Frank	19	M	family laborer		Polish			father Ganzel	Chicago
27	Parczewski Stanislaw	21	M						mother Parczewski	Idaho Wilington
28	Franciszek	19	M							
29	Palulis Liabag	23	M						father Palulis	Idaho Grand Rapids
30	Lukaszewicz Stanislaw	17	M	housewife					father Lukaszewicz	Idaho

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

11, 190

13-15													16-29												
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yr. brother 18 No				brother Justus Hile 15-6 Street, Woodside, Pennsylvania	No	No	good	No	5' 11 1/2	bl	gr	none	Prussia	Breslau										
2	friend 10				friend, Louisa, 2000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 7"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
3	father 20				father, Wilhelm, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 8"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
4	brother				brother, Hans,					5' 5"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
5	grandfather				grandfather					1				Prussia	Stargard										
6										1				Prussia	Stargard										
7										1				Prussia	Stargard										
8	brother 10 No				brother Francis, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 3"	bl	gr		Prussia	Stargard										
9	friend 4 No				friend, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 2"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
10	self 10 1/2 1901				self, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 2"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
11	mother				mother, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 2"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
12										5' 2"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
13	husband 1 No				husband, Jan Lipinski, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					4' 4"	bl	gr	none	Russia	Stargard										
14	father				father					1				Prussia	Stargard										
15										1				Prussia	Stargard										
16										1				Prussia	Stargard										
17	cousin 5 No				cousin, Josef, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 1"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
18	brother 10 1/2 1902				brother, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 6"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
19	brother 10 1/2 1902				brother, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 6"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
20	brother 10 No				brother, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					4' 10"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
21	father				father					1				Prussia	Stargard										
22	brother 20 No				brother, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 4"	bl	gr		Prussia	Stargard										
23	brother 5 No				brother, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 1"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
24	son 10 1/2 1901				son, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 7"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
25	brother				brother					1				Prussia	Stargard										
26	brother 12 No				brother, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 6"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
27	brother 10				brother, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 7"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
28										5' 6"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
29	cousin 12 No				cousin, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					5' 7"	bl			Prussia	Stargard										
30	brother 12				brother, 1000 1/2 St. Woodside, Pennsylvania					4' 10"	bl	gr		Prussia	Stargard										

Y. to 1211, 1212, 1213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. G. von Mecklen of the U. S. S. "Verein" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
M. J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

O. G. von Mecklen
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. A. G. G. G., Surgeon of the P. L. Rhein, riding the wind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Immigrant
Immigration Officer.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21
Wade by W. H. Ophry

Ophry

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rhein*sailing from *Bremen**May 28th*, 1909

STA

to the

Arr

13 14

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Potempa</i>	<i>Nekla</i>	17	female					father <i>Wojc. Potempa</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Liota</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	female					father <i>Jean Liota</i>	
3	<i>Zawislak</i>	<i>Torefa</i>	17	female					father <i>Franc. Zawislak</i>	
4	<i>Fracek</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	35	male	laborer				wife <i>Wikt. Fracek</i>	<i>Pe Imperial</i>
5		<i>Peter</i>	24	male					mother <i>Mary. Fracek</i>	
6	<i>Ciukowski</i>	<i>Tan</i>	24	male					father <i>Wojc. Ciukowski</i>	<i>St. George</i>
7	<i>Tanoszek</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	female	none				father <i>Urban Potasch</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
8	<i>Bobel</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	32	male					mother <i>Marie Potasch</i>	
9	<i>Tofilowicz</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	39	male					wife <i>Paraschiva Potasch</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Obukowicz</i>	<i>Karimur</i>	18	male					wife <i>Rafia Tofilowicz</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Przecki</i>	<i>Karimur</i>	21	male					father <i>Franc. Obukowicz</i>	
12	<i>Lokolowska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	female	none				mother <i>Wikt. Przecki</i>	<i>M.D. Baltimore</i>
13	<i>Polowski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	18	male	laborer				brother <i>Adam Polowski</i>	
14	<i>Lerman</i>	<i>Idel</i>	20	male					father <i>David Lerman</i>	
15	<i>Rosenstein</i>	<i>Ruben</i>	22	male	plumber				mother <i>Salt Lerman</i>	<i>D.C. Washington</i>
16	<i>Mann</i>	<i>Moische</i>	26	male	laborer				Witna	<i>M.D. Baltimore</i>
17	<i>Lesner</i>	<i>Robert</i>	34	male					wife <i>Paula Mann</i>	<i>Pe Pittsb</i>
18	<i>Netic</i>	<i>Amirar</i>	32	male	laborer				wife <i>Anna Lesner</i>	<i>Ch East Toledo</i>
19	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Lehman</i>	48	male	tailor				wife <i>Marie Netic</i>	<i>Pe Dugway</i>
20	<i>Rubelshka</i>	<i>Sabornya</i>	11	female					brother <i>Lehman</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
21	<i>Weissfeld</i>	<i>Boruch</i>	55	male	laborer				father <i>Georgel Rubelshka</i>	<i>St. Greenburg</i>
22		<i>Henie</i>	55	female					brother <i>Lehman</i>	<i>Chilad</i>
23		<i>Shape</i>	26	female					brother <i>Lehman</i>	
24		<i>Rechel</i>	15	female					brother <i>Lehman</i>	
25	<i>Brill</i>	<i>Johann</i>	42	male	laborer				mother <i>Marie Brill</i>	<i>St. Wakefield</i>
26	<i>Ruta</i>	<i>Isid</i>	38	male					brother <i>Lehman</i>	
27	<i>Mesic</i>	<i>Tome</i>	42	male					brother <i>Lehman</i>	
28		<i>Ture</i>	32	male					brother <i>Lehman</i>	
29		<i>Joan</i>	32	female					brother <i>Lehman</i>	
30									brother <i>Lehman</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 190

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
2	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
3	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
4	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
5	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
6	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
7	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
8	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
9	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
10	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
11	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
12	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
13	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
14	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
15	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
16	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
17	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
18	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
19	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
20	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
21	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
22	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
23	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
24	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
25	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
26	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
27	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
28	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
29	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							
30	self	Yes	Chicago Ill. 1896	No	No	No	good	No	5' 10"	br	none	Galicia, Poland							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Gross Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of June, 1909, at Baltimore

W. Gross
Master Officer.

In presence of Wm. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Caerhan, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhine, sailing the world, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

141

27.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. L.

Opdyke

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen

May 27th 1909

STA

to the

Arr

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

11-1113

13

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.

(Country of which citizen or subject.)

*Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

(Intended future permanent residence.)

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Read.

Write.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, June, 1900

No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	1101	you self		Chicago	brother's son			59	fair	none	Russia
2	1102			Chicago	brother's son			58	br		Russia
3	1103			Chicago	brother's son			57	br		Russia
4	1104			Chicago	brother's son			56	br		Russia
5	1105			Chicago	brother's son			55	br		Russia
6	1106			Chicago	brother's son			54	br		Russia
7	1107			Chicago	brother's son			53	br		Russia
8	1108			Chicago	brother's son			52	br		Russia
9	1109			Chicago	brother's son			51	br		Russia
10	1110			Chicago	brother's son			50	br		Russia
11	1111			Chicago	brother's son			49	br		Russia
12	1112			Chicago	brother's son			48	br		Russia
13	1113			Chicago	brother's son			47	br		Russia
14	1114			Chicago	brother's son			46	br		Russia
15	1115			Chicago	brother's son			45	br		Russia
16	1116			Chicago	brother's son			44	br		Russia
17	1117			Chicago	brother's son			43	br		Russia
18	1118			Chicago	brother's son			42	br		Russia
19	1119			Chicago	brother's son			41	br		Russia
20	1120			Chicago	brother's son			40	br		Russia
21	1121			Chicago	brother's son			39	br		Russia
22	1122			Chicago	brother's son			38	br		Russia
23	1123			Chicago	brother's son			37	br		Russia
24	1124			Chicago	brother's son			36	br		Russia
25	1125			Chicago	brother's son			35	br		Russia
26	1126			Chicago	brother's son			34	br		Russia
27	1127			Chicago	brother's son			33	br		Russia
28	1128			Chicago	brother's son			32	br		Russia
29	1129			Chicago	brother's son			31	br		Russia
30	1130			Chicago	brother's son			30	br		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master, of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

O. Gross
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, L. J. Vastan, Surgeon of the S. L. Rhein sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1908
at Baltimore
Wm. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Transcribed by W. L. G. [Signature]

[Signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S., *Klein* sailing from *Bremen* May 18th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Belgola	Ona	22	F	none	none	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Belgola	Chicago
2	Egel	Mary	18	F	milliner	yes		Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago
3	Scholar	Rachel	40	F	none	none			Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago
4	Ecke		17	F	yes				Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago
5	Goldberg	Mary	28	F	none	none			Kolno	Kolno	Chicago
6	Goldberg	Fannie	3	F					Kolno	Kolno	Chicago
7	Clain		2	F							
8	Semil	Jan	24	M	none	yes		Lithuanian	Klein	Klein	Chicago
9	Scholar	Heinrich	50	M	farmer			German	Waller	Waller	Chicago
10	Barbara		49	F	none	none					
11	Christien		10	F					Waller	Waller	Chicago
12	Alexander		6	M							
13	Elizabeth		3	F							
14	Kocinski	Adolf	18	M	farmer	yes			Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago
15	Marcella		18	F	none	yes		Lithuanian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago
16	Anna		27	F	none	none			Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago
17	Albertina		27	F	none	none		Lithuanian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Chicago
18	Anna		2	F							
19	Korshenkoff	Dorothea	35	F	none			Hebrew	Korshenkoff	Korshenkoff	Chicago
20	Heile		5	F							
21	Heile		5	F							
22	Heile		5	F							
23	Heile		5	F							
24	Heile		5	F							
25	Heile		5	F							
26	Heile		5	F							
27	Heile		5	F							
28	Heile		5	F							
29	Heile		5	F							
30	Heile		5	F							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28
144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	56	fair	bl. gr.	none	Russia	Chelobin
2	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	51	brn			Russia	Chelobin
3	Yes	husband	No		husband John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	47	brn			Russia	Chelobin
4	Yes	father	No		father John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	48	brn			Russia	Chelobin
5	Yes	husband	No		husband John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	41	brn			Russia	Chelobin
6	Yes	father	No		father John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	41	brn			Russia	Chelobin
7	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	57	brn			Russia	Chelobin
8	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	57	brn			Russia	Chelobin
9	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	53	brn			Russia	Chelobin
10	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
11	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
12	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
13	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
14	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
15	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
16	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
17	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
18	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
19	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
20	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
21	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
22	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
23	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
24	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
25	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
26	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
27	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
28	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
29	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin
30	Yes	brother	No		brother John Golgand Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	44	brn			Russia	Chelobin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gross, Master, of the S. S. "Plein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907,
at Belmore
W. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

C. Gross
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

145

I, Dr. Castron, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore
Immigration Office

11-1115

29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Maskowitz

Index cards by E. S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. *Alvin* sailing from *Princeton* May 18th, 1907

ST

to the

Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Larson	Julian	19	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	1
2	Larson	John	21	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	2
3	Larson	William	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	3
4	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	4
5	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	5
6	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	6
7	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	7
8	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	8
9	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	9
10	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	10
11	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	11
12	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	12
13	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	13
14	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	14
15	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	15
16	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	16
17	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	17
18	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	18
19	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	19
20	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	20
21	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	21
22	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	22
23	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	23
24	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	24
25	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	25
26	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	26
27	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	27
28	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	28
29	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	29
30	Larson	John	18	M	Student		British	British	London	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Larson	Ill.	Chicago	30

W. J. Larson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore June, 1900

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	no	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4"	dark	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
2	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
3	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
4	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
5	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
6	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'3"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
7	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'3"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
8	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'2"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
9	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'2"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
10	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	4'11"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
11	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'11"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
12	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
13	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
14	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
15	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	4'11"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
16	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
17	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
18	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	4'8"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
19	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
20	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	6'	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
21	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'1"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
22	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
23	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'8"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
24	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
25	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'7"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
26	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
27	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'4"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
28	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'5"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
29	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	5'6"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		
30	yes	self	yes	Yes	John Lee Smith	No	No	No	No	good	No	4'11"	br	br	none	Russia	Moscow		

in for morning

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gregor Moser of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Moser
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902,
at Baltimore
M. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Gauthier, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, aiding the war, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

June 1909

at Baltimore

M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer

D. J. Gauthier

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Excluded by W. L. O'Connell

Hoffman

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

30 S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* May 28th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List
1											13
2	<i>Wolubinski</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Wolubinski</i>	<i>Wolubinski</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	2
3	<i>Babaia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Babaia</i>	<i>Babaia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	3
4	<i>Bobrow</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Bobrow</i>	<i>Bobrow</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	4
5	<i>Frachon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Frachon</i>	<i>Frachon</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	5
6	<i>Chuchotaky</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Chuchotaky</i>	<i>Chuchotaky</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	6
7	<i>Ordinok</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Ordinok</i>	<i>Ordinok</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	7
8	<i>Bankowski</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Bankowski</i>	<i>Bankowski</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	8
9	<i>Benoff</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Benoff</i>	<i>Benoff</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

June 11, 1909

148

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
2			32		brother-in-law, Baltimore					5' 10"	br	br	none	Russia, Gorka		
3			5		2137 Oregon St. Cleveland, Oh.					5' 4"	br	br	none	Russia, Gorka		
4			2		consign. Embassy, Washington											
5			14		1216 Union Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5' 4"	br	br	none	Russia, Gorka		
6			10		consign. East Chicago					5' 6"	br	br	none	Russia, Gorka		
7			40		1611 Thacker St. Baltimore					5' 7"	br	br	none	Russia, Gorka		
8			30		friend, 1611 Thacker St. Baltimore					5' 7"	br	br	none	Russia, Gorka		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. for Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gross Master of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore M. M. Mott
Immigration Officer.

O. Gross
Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, *Dr. Gritter*, Surgeon of the *B. S. Buslau, sailing March 11*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*, 190*4*
at *Portland, Me.*

Immigration Officer.

(ab 1.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by E. L.

S
to
A

No.	on	List.
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

S. S. Proslace sailing from Proslace, June 3rd, 1907

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

150

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

190/

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to ship final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3		yes	self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'6	fair	brown		Ger. Paderborn
4			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'4		"		Ger. Paderborn
5			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					6'2		dark blue		Ger. Paderborn
6			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5		brown		Ger. Paderborn
7			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'5		dark brown		Ger. Paderborn
8			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'3		light grey		Ger. Paderborn
9			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'2		grey blue		Ger. Paderborn
10			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					4'10		"		Ger. Paderborn
11			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'8		dark blue		Ger. Paderborn
12			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'3		"		Ger. Paderborn
13			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'6		dark brown		Russia Polandina
14			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'1		grey		Poland
15			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'2		dark		Poland
16			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'1		grey		Poland
17			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'4		dark brown		Poland
18			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'8		brown		Poland
19			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'1		dark blue		Poland
20			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.					5'4		dark y		Poland
21			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.							light y		Poland
22			self	yes	1904	brother: Josef Wild Appleton, Wis.							light y		Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Prager Master of the *S.S. Breslau* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*, 190*7*.

at *Winn*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No—Necan neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, *Dr. Gritter*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Breslau* sailing *thence*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Jan*, 190*7*
at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

Corb. II.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Dules cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Prudai* sailing from *Prussia* June 3rd 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	No. on List
1	2. Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								13
1	<i>Laszlo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	1
2	<i>Perkins</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	2
3	<i>Karau</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	3
4	<i>Greenberg</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	4
5	<i>Eva</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	5
6	<i>Henrietta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	6
7	<i>Engel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	7
8	<i>Richard</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	8
9	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	9
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	10
11	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md June 15, 1909

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether limited by reason of age or other disability to the right of naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self	15		brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 2	dark grey			Poland	Warsaw
2		self	14		brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4	dark brown			Hungary	Budapest
3		self	17		brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						4 11	dark brown			Poland	Warsaw
4		mother	1		brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						4 11					
5		self	6		brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4	blonde			Poland	Warsaw
6		self			brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 2					
7		self			brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.											
8		self	20		brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 3	red blue			Hungary	Budapest
9		self	15		brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 2	brown				
10		mother			brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 10	green				
11					brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 2	dark blue				
12		self	11		brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6	brown			Poland	Warsaw
13					brother Joseph Kuczmarski, 1006 S. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6				Maravia	Spinzberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Rager* Master of the *S.S. Breslau* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *June*, 190*2*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, Dr. Griller, Surgeon of the U.S. Gravel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909
at Nattamora Ind.
Edmund Keenan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* *June 3rd*, 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
71	Jaworski	Ludwig	28	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Russia	Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
72	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
73	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
74	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
75	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
76	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
77	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
78	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
79	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
80	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
81	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
82	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
83	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
84	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
85	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
86	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
87	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
88	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
89	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
90	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
91	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
92	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
93	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
94	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
95	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
96	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
97	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
98	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
99	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago
100	Orzech	Marianna	18	F	none	no			Gregorowicz wife Juliana Jaworski	Ill	Chicago

STATE OF ILLINOIS
COUNTY OF COOK
of Cook (and
he is the
from
That
come and re
may become
That
owner and t
That
United States
That
That
JCC
That
That
per annum ab
We
Dopo
maintain and
guaranteees t
passengers a
to the Unite
city, village
Witness
Samuel R
Subscribed a
this 30 day
29 No
30 Y

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M for M on K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**June 17th 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
	(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.					
1	Yr. brother 12 No			broth. Anton Janowski 3220 W. Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	5' 4"	fair	ld. ll		Russia	Prasogorovo		
2	broth. 5 No			broth. Josef 712 W. 10th St. Erie, Pa.					5'		ld. ll			Grale		
3	son 10 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					4' 11"		gr. br			Pogale		
4	broth. 1 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 5"		ld. br			Lupinsky		
5	broth. 25 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					4' 10"		ld. ll			Olga		
6	broth. 1 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 4"		ld. ll			Wambale		
7	broth. 2 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 6"		ld. ll			Kaparski		
8	broth. 1 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 4"		ld. br			Garmian		
9	broth. 1 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 7"		ld. ll			Zebruree		
10	broth. 3 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 2"		ld. ll			Lyns Zycki		
11	son. il. 1 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 7"		gr. gr.			Picsery		
12	husband 1 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 4"		ld. br			Frankston		
13	father			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.							ld. br			Pa		
14	broth. 1 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.							ld. br			Pa		
15	husband 17 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 2"		ld. gr.		Hungary	Prasogorovo		
16	father			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.							ld. br			Pa		
17	broth. 1 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.							ld. br			Pa		
18	mother 45 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					4' 11"		ld. gr.			Prasogorovo		
19	husband 1 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					4' 9"		ld. br			Prasogorovo		
20	father			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.							ld. br			Pa		
21	broth. 1 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.							ld. br			Pa		
22	broth. 10 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 8"		ld. br			Prasogorovo		
23	broth. 1 yr. 08 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 5"		ld. ll			Prasogorovo		
24	son 12 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					4' 8"		gr. gr.			Prasogorovo		
25	husband 5 yr. 1904 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 3"		ld. ll			Prasogorovo		
26	father			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.							ld. ll			Prasogorovo		
27	broth. 2 yr. 07 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 8"		ld. ll			Prasogorovo		
28	broth. 1 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 3"		ld. br			Prasogorovo		
29	no self 30 yr. 19 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 6"		ld. br			Prasogorovo		
30	yes son 10 No			broth. Kusan 1111 1/2 St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					5' 5"		ld. ll			Prasogorovo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the "Greslan", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore Md.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT.

1547

State of South Dakota,)
(ss.
County of Hutchinson.)

Martin Weigt and Michael Ibis of Menno, County of Hutchinson, State of South Dakota, being duely sworn, on oath depose and say :--

That they are the purchasers of North German Lloyd Steamship Company's Steerage sevice prepaid certificate No. 42624, calling for transportation from Bremen Germany via Baltimore, Md. to Menno, So. Dak. in favor of , Wilhelm Wollmann, Augusta Wollmann, August Wollmann, Karl Wollmann, Herman Wollmann, Olga Wollmann, Hulda Wollmann, and Julius Wollmann,

That it is their intention and desire to have said passengers come and remain with the deponents until such time as said immigrants may become self-supporting.

That they are sons-in-law of the above named Wilhelm Wollmann, and that their present address is Menno, So. Dak.

That they are citizens of the United States.

That they have resided in they United States for a term of 6 years.

That the present families, dependent upon the suport. of deponents consist of 8 children.

That they are possessed of property aggregating:

Real Estate,	\$1500.00
Personal,	3000.00

~~That~~ encumbrance on said propret amounts to \$400.00.

That they are are engaged in: Janitor of School, Mason and Farming, earning per annum about \$2000.00.

Deponents further state, that they are willing and able to receive maintain and support said imigrants, and hereby assume such trust and guarantee the immigration commissioners of the United States that such passengers as are covered by this affidavit shall not become a burden to the United States, or any State of the United States, or any County, City, Village, or Township thereof.

Witness to Mark

Martin Weigt
Michael Ibis

[Signature]
[Signature]

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, and personally known to be the deponents, of the foregoing, this 22nd day of May, 1909.

[Signature]
Notary Public

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, Dr. Grütler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prussian", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore Md
Richard H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Breslau*

sailing from *Bremen*

June 3rd

1908

STA

to the

Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hunkel	Rosalie	34	F	domestic work	none	German	Russia Haindlawmha	Haindlawmha	Russia
2		Sydia	9	F						
3		Henia	7	F						
4		Caroline	5	F						
5		Johann	3	M						
6	Graybilla	Caul	11	F	companion	yes	Germany	Germany Ratisbon	Ratisbon	Germany
7	Rolof	Karl	18	M	farmlab work	none	Russia	Ugman	Russia	Karlowska
8		Emilie	16	F	none					
9	Hollmann	Vilhelm	60	M	farmlab					
10		Auguste	46	F	none					
11		August	11	M	farmlab	yes				
12		Karl	16	M	none					
13		Hermann	12	M	none					
14		Olgä	9	F						
15		Lulda	7	F						
16		Julius	3	M						
17	Mastaj	Apollonia	20	F	servant	yes	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Lomelowe
18	Gosner	Fritz	23	M	farmlab		Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Lomelowe
19		Maria	11	F	none		Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Lomelowe
20	Kertl	Philipp	24	M	farmlab					
21		Katharina	19	F	none					
22	Kropp	Elisabeth	48	F	none		Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Guiprimen
23		Gronella	10	F	yes					
24		Mischal	9	M	none					
25		Bruslaw	1	M						
26		Hanslaw	7	M						
27	Küller	Joseph	21	M	farmlab	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover
28	Bornickel	Anna	24	F	servant		U. S. born			
29	Simon	Veit	33	M	tailor		non immigrant			
30		Mary	1	F	none					

List 9.

156

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 17th, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the "H. Breslau" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore Md.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Grutler, Surgeon of the U. S. Marshal, residing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Chicago
Wm. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

157

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. L.

Handwritten signature

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* June 3rd 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Libby Friedrich</i>	66	M	farmlab	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>von Kistritz Franz</i>	25	M	farmlab	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Josefa</i>	23	F	none	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Lehmann Maria</i>	18	F	servant	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Rimant Emilie</i>	21	F	none	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Landry Johann</i>	30	M	miner	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Charlotte</i>	26	F	none	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Franz</i>	18	M	none	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
9	<i>2214 Buffalo 7-114917</i>	27	M	farmlab	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>13 107315</i>	27	M	farmlab	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>Nadolny Baloslav</i>	22	M	farmlab	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>
12	<i>Meda Joseph</i>	23	M	none	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
13	<i>Wenghofer Auguste</i>	22	F	none	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
14	<i>Hause Hermann</i>	32	M	farmlab	Y	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Hirs August</i>	22	M	farmlab	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>
16	<i>Cal</i>	18	M	gardner	Y	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
17	<i>Hirsha Stefan</i>	19	M	miner	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>
18	<i>Charyng Anton</i>	25	M	farmlab	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>
19	<i>Hess Maria</i>	25	F	none	Y	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
20	<i>Johann</i>	6	M	none	Y	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
21	<i>Katharina</i>	10	F	none	Y	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
22	<i>Franciszek</i>	19	M	farmlab	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>
23	<i>Franciszek</i>	19	M	farmlab	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>
24	<i>Antoni</i>	10	M	farmlab	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>
25	<i>Marta</i>	22	F	none	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>
26	<i>Jan</i>	30	M	farmlab	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>
27	<i>Edare</i>	19	M	farmlab	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>
28	<i>Imel</i>	46	M	none	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>
29	<i>Harimiers</i>	30	M	farmlab	Y	Rumanian	Rumanian	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Rumania</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

154

158

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 27th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Prager Master, of the S. Breslan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Griller, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, seeing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore Md
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

[Handwritten signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Ruslan* sailing from *Bremen* June 3rd 1909

STA

to the

Arriv

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	<i>Gitman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stam...</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Hris Gitman</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	1
2	<i>Rockel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>brother: Hris Gitman</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	2
3	<i>Bunnie</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>						<i>brother: Hris Gitman</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	3
4	<i>Wrenk</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother: Sofia Wrenk</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	4
5	<i>Czerva</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife: Czerva</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	5
6	<i>Baker</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>wife: Baker</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	6
7	<i>Andel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>wife: Andel</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	7
8	<i>Kadany</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>wife: Kadany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	8
9	<i>Kadany</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>wife: Kadany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	9
10	<i>Sparr</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>wife: Sparr</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	10
11	<i>Orlikowski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>wife: Orlikowski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	11
12	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>wife: Pauline</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	12
13	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>wife: Fanny</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	13
14	<i>Marie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>wife: Marie</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	14
15	<i>Blas</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>wife: Blas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	15
16	<i>Cawonko</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>wife: Cawonko</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

160

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 17th, 1909

No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		for much + No		much, Abram Luchansky 304 Riverside Dr., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No good	No	5'5 fair bk gr	no	Russia Kishineff
2				" "	"	"	"	5'2 " bk br	"	" "
3				" "	"	"	"	4'11 " bd br	"	" "
4		brother -		brother, Antoni Kwank Frank # 158 Chicago	"	"	"	5'6 " bd br	"	Galia Smyskov wielki
5		brother -		brother, Anna Gany 479 North Ashland St.	"	"	"	5'6 " bd gr	"	Hungary Aszparan
6		brother -		brother, Al. Lelch Bismarck, N.D.	"	"	"	5'5 " bd bl	"	Bogaros
7		self 15 yrs -		brother, John Hloian Preston, Pa.	"	"	"	5'3 " bk br	"	Slovakia
8		self 15 yrs -		brother, John Hloian Preston, Pa.	"	"	"	5'6 " bk br	"	"
9		self 15 yrs -		brother, John Hloian Preston, Pa.	"	"	"	5'6 " bk gr	"	"
10		self 15 yrs -		brother, Joe. Luane Chicago, Ill., Westland Ave 528	"	"	"	5'4 " bk gr	"	Czechoslovakia Pisek
11		self 15 yrs -		brother, Frank Dzwigalski Milwaukee, Wis. Brookfield 1315	"	"	"	5'8 " bd br	"	Poland Tyczyn
12		husband		son:	"	"	"	5'4 " bd bl	"	Austria Sopron
13		yes self 15 yrs -		husband: John W. Blach Rox. Allegheny, Allegheny Co. 5 Engel Street.	"	"	"	5'1 " bk gr	"	Moravia Lipnik
14		" mother -		" "	"	"	"	" " bk gr	"	" "
15		no self 15 yrs -		brother, Jd. Adam Wagner Ellis, Kansas	"	"	"	5'6 " bd gr	"	Czechoslovakia Esch
16		yes brother 8 yrs -		brother, Michael Saworski Chicago, Ill. Emma St 18	"	"	"	5'2 " bd br	"	Poland Jablonka
17				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
18				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
19				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
20				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
21				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
22				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
23				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
24				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
25				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
26				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
27				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
28				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
29				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
30				" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "

116 Keff.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the "S. Pruslan" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1904.

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, Dr. Griller, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore, Md.
Samuel J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S.S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* Date *3rd* 1909

STA

to the U

Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
17	D. Kucerski	Pero	24	M		farmlab.	no	Romania	Creutia Romania	Carin	wife Kucerski Milka Trelo	Pa Ranco	yes
18	Tora	Johana	25	F		maid	yes	Hungary	Romania Hungary	Fegyverhaza	wife Tora Kucerski Carin	Pa Ranco	
19	Sebesan	Ludrei	25	M		farmlab.	no	Hungary	Romania Hungary	Fegyverhaza	father Sebesan Vata Nagykanizsa	Pa Ranco	
20	Gindric	Tuan	38	M				Hungary	Creutia Romania	Stara	wife Sebesan Vata Nagykanizsa	Pa Ranco	
21	Radanovici	Lino	24	M				Hungary	Creutia Romania	Stara	father Radanovici Lino Stara	Pa Ranco	
22	Hebera	Linas	32	M			yes	Hungary	Romania Hungary	Egros	wife Hebera Lino Stara	Pa Ranco	
23	Lipaylov	Karbo	18	M			no	Romania		Bacstov	father Lipaylov Karbo Stara	Pa Ranco	
24	Komuzec	Gino	32	M			yes	Hungary	Creutia Romania	Stara	wife Komuzec Gino Stara	Pa Ranco	
25	Kucerski	Gino	23	M			no				wife Kucerski Gino Stara	Pa Ranco	
26	Opacic	Rade	30	M							wife Opacic Rade Stara	Pa Ranco	
27	Lokolic	Joso	12	M							wife Lokolic Joso Stara	Pa Ranco	
28	Biric	Koska	23	M							wife Biric Koska Stara	Pa Ranco	
29	Kikoric	Kile	20	M			yes				wife Kikoric Kile Stara	Pa Ranco	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

162

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

June 17th 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1						No	No	No	No	good	No						
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	yes	self	5.00	1900	Romania	brother John Lovicki sh.					5'6"	br	bl		no	Croatia Vrela	
18			5.80	1900	Romania	brother John Lovicki sh.					5'10"	br	br			Romania Vrela	
19			10.00			brother of John Lovicki sh.					5'2"	br	br			Romania Vrela	
20			10.00			brother of John Lovicki sh.					5'3"	br	br			Romania Vrela	
21			6.00			brother of John Lovicki sh.					5'5"	br	br			Romania Vrela	
22			9.00	1907	Bellon	brother of John Lovicki sh.					5'6"	br	br			Romania Vrela	
23			10.00			brother of John Lovicki sh.					6'1"	br	br			Romania Vrela	
24			8.00			brother of John Lovicki sh.					5'4"	br	br			Romania Vrela	
25			5.00	1907	Bellon	brother of John Lovicki sh.					5'5"	br	br			Romania Vrela	
26			8.00			brother of John Lovicki sh.					5'8"	br	br			Romania Vrela	
27			5.00	1907	Bellon	brother of John Lovicki sh.					5'5"	br	br			Romania Vrela	
28			8.00			brother of John Lovicki sh.					5'11/2"	br	br			Romania Vrela	
29			6.00			brother of John Lovicki sh.					5'5"	br	br			Romania Vrela	
30			10.00	1907	Bellon	brother of John Lovicki sh.					6'1"	br	br			Romania Vrela	

for O'Day

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the "H. Prager", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1904.

at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, Dr. Grütler, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prulan", sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Batavia, Java,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

R. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen June 3rd, 1908

STA

to the

Arri

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Ad 1	Koracsik	Jossep	39	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Stobak Hungary	Poland	Uniontown
2	"	Janos	44	M	"	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
3	Sedlicha	Tan	33	M	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Rich. Petrit
4	"	Antonic	33	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Andela	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Helena	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Edvard	35	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	L. P. Hurns
8	"	Albert	11	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eptmann	Julian	27	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	la Erie
Ad 11	Reimann	Hart	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schmeider	Juliana	31	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rich. Henna
13	"	Eduard	7 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oh Cleveland
14	Henenberg	Anna	16	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sapenska	Emilia	36	F	none	to to	"	Polish	Tomasz	"	la Littleburg
16	Wiskowska	Ekfania	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Boriana	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sanina	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zalewski	Ciotr	24	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
20	Wojcinski	Wladislaw	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wladislaw	Sonco	30	M	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Wysoki	"	Gringdale
22	"	Jossep	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Baltaku	Erne	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Buthis	Sholf	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antaria	Erne	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wojcunna	Dominik	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Groskus	Wimzar	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Baranai	Wladislaw	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Julawsha	Bakum	24	M	"	"	"	American	Birra	"	la Archontas
30	"	Alexandra	26	F	none	to to	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1124

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

164

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

June 17th 1909.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>you self \$14.00</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	9	fair	bd	bl	Hungary	Kiskabalog
2	<i>you self \$14.00</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	8	fair	bd	bl	"	Dobrocs
3	<i>you self \$14.00</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	12	fair	bd	bl	Austria	Trest
4	<i>husb</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	4	11	fair	bd	bl	"	Pajlona
5	<i>father</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good			fair	bd	bl	"	"
6			<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good			fair	bd	bl	"	Tragun
7			<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good			fair	bd	bl	"	"
8	<i>you self \$14.00</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	bd	bl	Russia	Harolovka
9	<i>father</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	4	6	fair	bd	bl	"	Ezeromogae
10	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	7	fair	bd	bl	"	Constantinople
11	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	bd	bl	"	Adlow
12	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	4	10	fair	bd	bl	"	Harolovka
13	<i>mother</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good			fair	bd	bl	"	"
14	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	4	10	fair	bd	bl	"	"
15	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	3	fair	bd	bl	"	Harolovka
16	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	4	11	fair	bd	bl	"	"
17	<i>mother</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good			fair	bd	bl	"	"
18			<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good			fair	bd	bl	"	"
19	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	bd	bl	"	Brady
20	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	bd	bl	"	"
21	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	4	fair	bd	bl	"	Wysoki
22	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	3	fair	bd	bl	"	"
23	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	4	fair	bd	bl	"	Tragun
24	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	9	fair	bd	bl	"	Lapsui
25	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	bd	bl	"	Wilhelms
26	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	4	fair	bd	bl	"	"
27	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	2	fair	bd	bl	"	Gernibai
28	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	bd	bl	"	Kartausi
29	<i>self \$8</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	5	3	fair	bd	bl	"	Biroza
30	<i>husb</i>		<i>brother J. Stefan Horvack</i>	No	No	No	good	4	10	fair	bd	bl	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the "H. Breslan" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

165

I, D. J. Gruller, Surgeon of the U. S. Marshal residing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore Md
E. J. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by P. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prussian*

sailing from *Prussia*

June 3rd, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *7*

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Pellinore* *June 17th* 190*9*

13-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	self	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bd. bl.	no	Russia	Stavry		
2	self	Wane	12	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Darovitzka		
3	self	Wane	8	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Franova		
4	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dk.	bd. gr.	no	Russia	Franova		
5	self	Wane	12	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	dk.	bd. gr.	no	Russia	Franova		
6	self	Wane	8	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Mostaitai		
7	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	dk.	bd. gr.	no	Russia	Boje		
8	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Kurgany		
9	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
10	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
11	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
12	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
13	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
14	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	dk.	bd. gr.	no	Russia	Stavry		
15	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
16	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
17	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk.	bd. gr.	no	Russia	Stavry		
18	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
19	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
20	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
21	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
22	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
23	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
24	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
25	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
26	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
27	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
28	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		
29	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	dk.	bd. gr.	no	Russia	Stavry		
30	self	Wane	5	Yes	John J. Smith, 1234 N. Main St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dk.	bd. br.	no	Russia	Stavry		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the "T. Pruslan", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1904
at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grütter, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909
at Wilmington
Charles H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by P. L.

[Handwritten signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Breslau* June 3rd 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	<i>Tronchi</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>mother Josefa Tronchi</i>	<i>La Crosse</i>	1
2	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>mother</i>		2
3	<i>Carv</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>grandmother</i>		3
4	<i>Bariuma</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>								4
5	<i>Greg</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>								5
6	<i>Frank</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>								6
7	<i>Lopacka</i>	<i>Koralia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Kenosha</i>	<i>father Jan Tengelner</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>	7
8	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>				<i>grandfather</i>		8
9	<i>Twardowski</i>	<i>Toru</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Strupaj</i>	<i>mother Katerina Twardowska</i>	<i>America in the New York</i>	9
10	<i>Bariona</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>mother</i>		10
11	<i>Gailus</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>tailor</i>				<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>wife Stanisla Gailus</i>	<i>Ill. Huntington</i>	11
12	<i>Gowjak</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>To To</i>				<i>father Josef Gowjak</i>		12
13	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>Thercent</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Kenosha</i>	<i>wife Katerina Gibson</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	13
14	<i>Kamalewsky</i>	<i>Sigmund</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Danville</i>	<i>father Katerina Kamalewsky</i>		14
15	<i>Reiga</i>	<i>Wickal</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>father Katerina Reiga</i>		15
16	<i>Lakowsky</i>	<i>Sigmund</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>father Katerina Lakowsky</i>		16
17	<i>Lamont</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>father Katerina Lamont</i>		17
18	<i>Bonderin</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>father Katerina Bonderin</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	18
19	<i>Heszcarski</i>	<i>Wassili</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>father Katerina Heszcarski</i>		19
20	<i>Shleser</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>father Katerina Shleser</i>	<i>Oh. Hendersonville</i>	20
21	<i>Heras</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>father Katerina Heras</i>		21
22	<i>Smirnov</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>wife Stanisla Smirnov</i>	<i>Galicia Ill. Chicago</i>	22
23	<i>Makovicha</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father Jan Makovicha</i>	<i>Galicia Ill. Chicago</i>	23
24	<i>Larb</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>father Katerina Larb</i>		24
25	<i>Kappe</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>father Katerina Kappe</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	25
26	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>father</i>		26
27	<i>Kulda</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>				<i>father</i>		27
28	<i>Schuch</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>father Katerina Schuch</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	28
29	<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>Delagia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>				<i>father</i>		29
30	<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>Konstanti</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Stacholka</i>	<i>father Katerina Stacholka</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 17th 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		self \$15.00			brother Michael Tachivich 17 Carnegie St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No						
2		husb														
3		father			uncle											
4																
5																
6																
7		self \$15.00			step brother Michael Tachivich 26 Common St. Cleveland					4 9	fair	ld	bl		Russia	Gruslovka
8		husb			uncle											
9		self \$15.00			uncle William Tachivich 120 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 8		ld	bl			Chicago
10		husb								5 3		ld	gr			
11		self \$15.00			son-in-law Peter Tachivich 242 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 7		ld	bl			Chicago
12										5 8		ld	bl			
13		self \$15.00			son-in-law Tachivich 117 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 8		ld	bl			Chicago
14					son-in-law Tachivich 242 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 8		ld	bl			Chicago
15					son-in-law Tachivich 242 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 8		ld	bl			Chicago
16					uncle Tachivich 242 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 8		ld	gr			
17		self \$15.00			brother Michael Tachivich 117 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 4		ld	bl			Chicago
18					son-in-law Tachivich 242 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 3		ld	bl			Chicago
19					son-in-law Tachivich 242 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 6		ld	bl			Chicago
20					son-in-law Tachivich 242 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 9		ld	bl			Chicago
21					friend					5 9		ld	bl			Chicago
22					brother Michael Tachivich 443 Superior St. Chicago					5 6		ld	bl			Chicago
23					uncle Tachivich 634 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 6		ld	gr			Chicago
24					brother Michael Tachivich 117 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 5		ld	bl			Chicago
25					brother Michael Tachivich 117 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 10		ld	bl			Chicago
26		husb			brother Michael Tachivich 117 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 1		ld	bl			Chicago
27		self \$5.00			brother Michael Tachivich 117 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 2		ld	bl			Chicago
28					uncle Tachivich 2706 Boston St. Baltimore					5 3		ld	gr			Chicago
29					son-in-law Tachivich 117 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 1		ld	gr			Chicago
30					brother Michael Tachivich 117 N. W. 1st St. Chicago					5 4		ld	gr			Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Prager Master, of the "S. Breslan", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909
at Waltuona
Edmund
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Griller, Surgeon of the S.S. "Prussian", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore Md
Edmund Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

Trace

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Meriden* sailing from *Meriden* *Meriden* *Meriden* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>W. M. B.</i>									
2	<i>Ad 2. G. M. B.</i>									
3	<i>Ad 3. G. M. B.</i>									
4	<i>Ad 4. G. M. B.</i>									
5	<i>Ad 5. G. M. B.</i>									
6	<i>Ad 6. G. M. B.</i>									
7	<i>Ad 7. G. M. B.</i>									
8	<i>Ad 8. G. M. B.</i>									
9	<i>Ad 9. G. M. B.</i>									
10	<i>Ad 10. G. M. B.</i>									
11	<i>Ad 11. G. M. B.</i>									
12	<i>Ad 12. G. M. B.</i>									
13	<i>Ad 13. G. M. B.</i>									
14	<i>Ad 14. G. M. B.</i>									
15	<i>Ad 15. G. M. B.</i>									
16	<i>Ad 16. G. M. B.</i>									
17	<i>Ad 17. G. M. B.</i>									
18	<i>Ad 18. G. M. B.</i>									
19	<i>Ad 19. G. M. B.</i>									
20	<i>Ad 20. G. M. B.</i>									
21	<i>Ad 21. G. M. B.</i>									
22	<i>Ad 22. G. M. B.</i>									
23	<i>Ad 23. G. M. B.</i>									
24	<i>Ad 24. G. M. B.</i>									
25	<i>Ad 25. G. M. B.</i>									
26	<i>Ad 26. G. M. B.</i>									
27	<i>Ad 27. G. M. B.</i>									
28	<i>Ad 28. G. M. B.</i>									
29	<i>Ad 29. G. M. B.</i>									
30	<i>Ad 30. G. M. B.</i>									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Galveston*

June 17th 1909.

List *9*

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																					
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition of	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.											
List.	ticket	was	passage paid?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
2	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
3	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
4	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
5	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
6	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
7	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
8	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
9	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
10	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
11	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
12	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
13	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
14	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
15	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
16	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
17	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
18	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
19	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
20	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
21	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
22	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
23	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
24	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
25	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
26	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
27	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
28	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
29	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							
30	self	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	St. Petersburg							

John R. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master of the "H. Breslau", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grütler, Surgeon of the U.S. Marshal, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore Md
Edmund Broome
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

payke

10.

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

S. S.

Prussia

sailing from Bremen

June 3rd

1908

STA

to the

Arr

13 14

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Towicki Martin	30	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Towicki Victoria	20	F	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
3	Towicki Jan	9	M			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Towicki Marianna	8	F			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Towicki Josef	7	M			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Towicki Stella	7	F			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
7	Brustkin Mendel	17	M	Sailor		Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	Poland
8	Sechowski Anna	16	F	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
9	Wassilowska Rosalie	25	F			Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	Poland	Poland
10	Bruscas Felice	21	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
11	Bruscas Marta	23	F	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
12	Mefanowicz Dominik	25	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Zwondins Macimir	17	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
14	Lorensona Jundanzia	18	F	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
15	Joselja	18	F			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
16	Jain	18	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
17	Helewa	18	F			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
18	Boleslaw	18	M			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
19	Romanowski Jan	34	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Trwiatkowski Jozef	19	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Wida Alexander	18	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	Zorczykowski Witold	18	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
23	Riadkowski Jozef	22	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
24	Qiecha Marianna	16	F	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
25	Boldowski Jozef	22	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
26	Qolowski	23	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
27	Qarski Antoni	25	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
28	Perrewicz Anton	30	M	Sailor		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	Poland	Poland
29	Petrac	24	M	Sailor		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 17th 1909.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	No	brother Joseph Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl	Russia, Pleskov	
2	self	No						5		bl		
3	father	No								bl		
4	self	No								bl		
5	self	No								bl		
6	self	No								bl		
7	self	No								bl		
8	self	No	sister John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 3	dk	br	Cap. y	
9	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 4		bl	Franklin	
10	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					4 11		bl	Franklin	
11	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 7	dk	br	Franklin	
12	self	No						5 1		bl		
13	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 7		bl	Rubikale	
14	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 6	dk	br	Ulybradong	
15	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 8		bl	Augustowa	
16	mother	No						5 8		bl		
17	self	No						6 8		bl		
18	self	No						4 5		bl		
19	self	No								bl		
20	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 10		bl	Markovce	
21	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 7		bl	Rumbowa	
22	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 5		bl	Katyko	
23	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 4		bl	Nowatky	
24	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 5		bl	Justy	
25	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					4 10		bl	Justy	
26	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 9		bl	Krosniana	
27	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 3	dk	br	Kornaty	
28	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 3	dk	br	Justy	
29	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 9		bl	Kalweliai	
30	self	No	brother John Kucharski, 1217 N. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.					5 6		bl		

W. L. O. P. 60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, X. Prager Master of the "H. Pruslan" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907.

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gruttker, Surgeon of the S.S. "Orlean", sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1901
at St. Louis

Edw. P. Roemer
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Index cards by P. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

11.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S.S. *Prodan* sailing from *Memor* June 9th 1909

STA

to the U

Arriv

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Prodan	Prodan	21	✓		Russia	Polish	Russia	Prodan	Prodan
2	Prodan	Prodan	25	✓		Russia	Polish	Russia	Prodan	Prodan
3	Prodan	Prodan	20	✓		Russia	Polish	Russia	Prodan	Prodan
4	Prodan	Prodan	34	✓		Russia	Polish	Russia	Prodan	Prodan
5	Prodan	Prodan	28	✓		Russia	Polish	Russia	Prodan	Prodan
6	Prodan	Prodan	48	✓		Russia	Polish	Russia	Prodan	Prodan
7	Prodan	Prodan	19	✓		Russia	Polish	Russia	Prodan	Prodan
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148.

174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *June 17th, 1909.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>John J. Kelly, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bd</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Antonowa</i>
2	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>John J. Kelly, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bd</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>John J. Kelly, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bd</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waskow</i>
4	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>7.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>John J. Kelly, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bd</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grigzi</i>
5	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>13.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>John J. Kelly, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bd</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rankortokis</i>
6	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>John J. Kelly, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Borlovski</i>
7	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>John J. Kelly, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bd</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polyzski</i>
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. L. Kelly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, X. Prager Master, of the "S. Breslau", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X. Prager
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore Md
Edwin Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. . .

I, *A. Kohn*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *100* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the medical* *of the Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *293* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Jan*, 190 *1*
at *New York*
John P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cat. 1

100-115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carnegie* sailing from *Primer* June 10th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Montgomery Robert E 39	m						U. S. C. Port North Texas		
2	Goodman Laura 40	f						San Francisco, Cal.		
3	Cilse Ernestine 42	f			yes	Germany			sister & aunt	St. Louis
4	Emma 18	f							Anna Koning	
5	Martha 14	f							Charlottenburg	
6	John 13	m							1. Bork 105	
7	John 13	m							in Hamburg	
8	John 13	m								
9	John 13	m								
10	John 13	m								
11	John 13	m								
12	John 13	m								
13	John 13	m								
14	John 13	m								
15	John 13	m								
16	John 13	m								
17	John 13	m								
18	John 13	m								
19	John 13	m								
20	John 13	m								
21	John 13	m								
22	John 13	m								
23	John 13	m								
24	John 13	m								
25	John 13	m								
26	John 13	m								
27	John 13	m								
28	John 13	m								
29	John 13	m								
30	John 13	m								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

176

Arriving at Port of Baltimore MD June 11 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick W. M. M. M., of the U. S. S. S. from Brown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. W. P. 1871

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

est

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked to

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).--The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; or other.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1800 or 1810, &c.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

177

I, *Dr. Robert*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kentucky*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *263* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *Ball Bluff*
H. H. Day
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Vol. II

Cardinal J. Brown

87
II

Form 990 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kauwau* sailing from *Germany* June 10th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
1	Stachelska	John	41	male		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, John	Chicago
2	Stachelska	Anna	38	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
3	Stachelska	Paul	11	male		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Paul	Chicago
4	Stachelska	Anna	11	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
5	Stachelska	Anna	4	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
6	Stachelska	Anna	2	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
7	Stachelska	Anna	7	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
8	Stachelska	Anna	55	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
9	Stachelska	Anna	56	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
10	Stachelska	Anna	16	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
11	Stachelska	Anna	27	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
12	Stachelska	Anna	23	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
13	Stachelska	Anna	17	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
14	Stachelska	Anna	26	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
15	Stachelska	Anna	17	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
16	Stachelska	Anna	18	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
17	Stachelska	Anna	20	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
18	Stachelska	Anna	29	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
19	Stachelska	Anna	42	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
20	Stachelska	Anna	9	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
21	Stachelska	Anna	8	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
22	Stachelska	Anna	3	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
23	Stachelska	Anna	17	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
24	Stachelska	Anna	38	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
25	Stachelska	Anna	36	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
26	Stachelska	Anna	38	female		German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
27	Stachelska	Anna				German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
28	Stachelska	Anna				German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
29	Stachelska	Anna				German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago
30	Stachelska	Anna				German	German	Germany	Stachelska, Anna	Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 22, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	900 ⁰⁰	no	brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	fine gray hair			Germany, Lodi
2					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
3					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
4					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
5					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
6					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
7					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
8					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
9					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
10					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
11					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
12					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
13					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
14					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
15					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
16					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
17					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
18					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
19					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
20					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
21					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
22					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
23					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
24					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
25					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
26					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
27					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
28					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
29					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi
30					brother, Fred, to Lodi, Va. no one as good as			5 6 1/2	dark blue			Germany, Lodi

passport # 2102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Alfred W. Under, of the St. Lawrence from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 263 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Gritzsch.
Member Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Babymd

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).--The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Should to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Behn*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hammer sailing from New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Hamburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *53* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *Baltimore*
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(Records by J. M. [Signature])

Lab. III

88

Form 100-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campaner* sailing from *Bremen* June 10th 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	No. on List.
ad 1	<i>Dobrowsky</i>	<i>Vaclav</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>ms. baker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czechian</i>	<i>Wala</i>	<i>father: "P. Brachy"</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>	1
2	<i>Rubik</i>	<i>Matej</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosemice</i>	<i>Wala Rosemice, Bohemia</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>	2
ad 3	<i>Nikodem</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>millar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prima</i>	<i>Wala Rosemice, Bohemia</i>	<i>Md. Baltimore</i>	3
4	<i>Matuska</i>	<i>Vladimir</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>founder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Widlowic</i>	<i>Wala Rosemice, Bohemia</i>	<i>Wisc. Kenosha</i>	4
ad 5	<i>Grund</i>	<i>Stuart</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Widlowic</i>	<i>Wala Rosemice, Bohemia</i>	<i>Md. Baltimore</i>	5

5-
a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

180

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June, 1909.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Treitsch*, Master of the *SS Hannover* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *53* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Treitsch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *June*, 190 *9*
at *Baltimore*
Henry M. Sagan
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

State of IllinoisCOUNTY OF Cookof the City of ChicagoCounty of Cookand State of Illinois

being duly sworn, doth depose and say, that he is a resident of the United States for two (2) years last past, and that he is residing at no. 543 W. 14th St. Chicago Illinois. This deponent further says that he is a barber by trade and is earning \$15.00 per week. This deponent further says that he is a bachelor and has no one here to depend upon him for support at the present time. This deponent further says that he is the son and brother of the following passengers: Agnes M. Pinken 43 years of age, Agnes " 42 " of age, Chas. " 12 " of age, and Herschel " 5 years of age. This deponent further says that it is his intention and desire to have said passengers come and remain with him until such a time that the said passengers may become self-supporting. This affidavit is made for the purpose of guaranteeing the Immigration Commissioners of the United States that said deponent is fully able and willing to receive and that he will receive maintain and support the said immigrants, and that they will not become a burden to the United States or any State of the United States or any county, village or township.

And further this deponent says not.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day ofJuneA. D. 1907.

Person
Notary Public

(1) This line is for signature of affiant.
(2) These two lines are for signatures and title of officer administering oath.

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT.

182

STATE OF ILLINOIS

COUNTY OF COOK

Myer Aronson of the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois, being duly sworn deposes and says that he is the purchaser of the Steamship Ticket calling for transportation from London via Antwerp to Chicago in favor of Life Anny.

That it is his intention and desire to have said passenger come and remain with this deponent until such time as said immigrant may become self-supporting.

That he is a Sister in Law of said passenger and that his present address is: 72 W. 14th St. Chicago

That he is a citizen of the United States.
That he has the intention of becoming a citizen of the United States, having already taken out his first papers.
That he has resided in the United States for a term of 5 years.
That present family dependent upon him consist of Wife and child

That he is possessed of property aggregating:
REAL ESTATE \$ 100.00
PERSONAL 100.00
That encumbrance on said property amounts to none
That he is engaged in Shoe Sales earning per annum about \$1000.00

Deponent further states that he is willing and able to receive, maintain and support said immigrant, and hereby assumes such trust and guarantees the Immigration Commissioners of the United States that such passengers as are covered by this affidavit shall not become a burden to the United States, or any State of the United States or any county, city, village or township.

Myer Aronson signature

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1907.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, Dr. E. E. E. E., Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2919 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
W. M. E. E.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *June 10th*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Rifkin	Rocken	43	M. A. saddle maker	Yegor	Russia	Hebra	Russia	Harodut	Chicago
2	Frakt	Dabe Eltel	17	F. S. seamster				Wilkomir	father: Dastel Frakt	
3	Banarik	Laje	17					Oring	father: Biorik Banarik	
4	Weiss	Beika	17					Wolymuk	mother: Biorik Banarik	
5	Mudelman	Jascha	24	M. S. locksmith				Odessa	Edina Maltromyskajans	Chicago
6	Margolis	Chmuel	35	M. leader				Cunsk	mother: Goldy Margolis	Toledo
7		Alume	35	F. none					mother: L.	
8	Zvankowsky	Rafael	50	M. A. tailor				Ustchakow	father: Anon Zvankowsky	St. Louis
9	Zvankowsky	Ester	48	F. M. seamster				Ustchakow	brother: Chmuel Zvankowsky	
10		Rockel	18	F. S. seamster					brother: Chmuel	
11	Wolkof	Aspichl	17	M. A. mason				Dubrowo	father: Paul Wolkof	Canton
12	Chuschan	Leiser	18					Kidell	father: Chuschan Chuschan	Cincinnati
13	Pomeranetz	Yess	30	M. A. shoemaker				Silzy	wife: Yess Pomeranetz	Cleveland
14	Enisman	Soelen	16					Jampol	mother: Soelen Enisman	Baltimore
15	Rech	Julian	19			German		Widantow	father: August Rech	Chicago
16	Dersch	Alois	19					Pfeifer	father: Alois Dersch	Kans. Mo. Popoka
17	Kaptein	Emanuel	25					Moriken	father: Julius Kaptein	Cleveland
18	Trofimczyk	Stefan	19			Russian		Bielosicki	father: Stefan Trofimczyk	Chicago
19	Kupersinkate	Maria	20	F. S. seamster		Ethiopian		Kleweni	father: Maria Kupersinkate	Baltimore
20	Alksnis	Nikolas	24	M. S. famulab				Inukoni	father: Inukoni Alksnis	
21	Kutyhis	Wladyslaw	21					Dichajini	father: Kutyhis	
22	Buckis	Karimir	23					Pojury	mother: L. Amelia Buckis	Springfield
23	Busnecki	Josef	29						wife: L.	
24	Garisnaskis	Stanislawas	17					Luki	mother: Stanislawas	Cleveland
25	Stexas	Antonias	22	M. S. famulab				Kundoty	mother: Kundoty Stexas	Kruska
26	Bukaitke	Petrone	19	F. S. seamster				Pojury	father: Bukaitke	Chicago
27	Linas	Michal	18	M. S. famulab				Lowski	father: Linas	
28	Augustauskate	Domsela	20	F. S. seamster				Mikidril	mother: Augustauskate	Chicago
29	Lehawi	Zuzanna	20	F. S. seamster				Brizgi	mother: Lehawi	
30		Karimiera	3.6						grandmother	

Oscar J. Speer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**June 29, 1909*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth:	
														Country.	City or Town.
1		46112 son 58 No			son Schul Runkin 592 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	57	gr bl		Poland	Warsaw
2		47200 brother 10			brother Abram Frank 1011 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.						5	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
3		48276 brother 22			brother Charles Brown 72 Harding St., Chicago, Ill.						4	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
4		48186 brother 7			brother Leo Weiss 83 Volant 637 Humboldt St., Chicago, Ill.						4	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
5		49307 brother 1			brother Geo. Rudolphmann 230 South St., Philadelphia, Pa.						58	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
6		48879 father 2			father Leo Sam Grolsky 811 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						5	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
7		49570 son 10 1/2 No			son Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						4	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
8		49571 son 12			son Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						5	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
9		49572 brother 4			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						5	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
10		49573 brother 1 1/2 No			brother Max Wilkof 907 Elmy St., Canton, Ohio						56	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
11		49398 brother 2			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						57	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
12		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
13		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
14		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
15		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
16		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
17		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
18		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
19		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
20		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
21		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
22		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
23		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
24		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
25		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
26		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
27		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
28		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
29		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw
30		49323 brother 5			brother Leo Kowalsky 919 North St., Philadelphia, Pa.						54	bl gr		Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trostreich, Master, of the U.S. Hammer, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trostreich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm M. Foyas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Behr, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer, residing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3017 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore
Wm M. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian. (1)
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

apd

90

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. *Hammer*sailing from *Bremen**June 10th**1898*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	° Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated by permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
2	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
3	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
4	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
5	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
6	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
7	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
8	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
9	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
10	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
11	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
12	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
13	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
14	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
15	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
16	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
17	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
18	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
19	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
20	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
21	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
22	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
23	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
24	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
25	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
26	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
27	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
28	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
29	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>
30	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Katka</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Gomorowo</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

186

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**June 21*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		By husband & No			husband Tomasz Lukomski 422 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	49	Old Bl	Russia, Tarnopol
2		father			father							Poland, Wroclaw
3												Prussia, Posen
4												Prussia, Posen
5		uncle 10 No			uncle Antoni Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					51	Old gr	Prussia, Posen
6		uncle 10 No			uncle Antoni Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					411	Old br	Prussia, Posen
7		uncle 15 No			uncle Antoni Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					53	Old bl	Prussia, Posen
8		uncle 15 No			uncle Antoni Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					51	Old br	Prussia, Posen
9		father 10 No			father Antoni Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					52	Old gr	Prussia, Posen
10		broil 10 No			broil Antoni Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					49	Old bl	Prussia, Posen
11		son 5 No			son Antoni Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					48	Old gr	Prussia, Posen
12		husband			husband					49	Old bl	Prussia, Posen
13		father			father							Prussia, Posen
14												Prussia, Posen
15		father 10 No			father Wojciech Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					52	Old br	Prussia, Posen
16		sister 10 No			sister Wojciech Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					57	Old gr	Prussia, Posen
17		mother			mother							Prussia, Posen
18		brother 10 No			brother Jan Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					56	Old gr	Prussia, Posen
19		brother 10 No			brother Jan Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					52	Old bl	Prussia, Posen
20		husband 50 No			husband Jan Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					51	Old bl	Prussia, Posen
21		brother 10 No			brother Jan Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					51	Old bl	Prussia, Posen
22		broil 5 No			broil Jan Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					49	Old bl	Prussia, Posen
23		brother 10 No			brother Jan Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					53	Old bl	Prussia, Posen
24		husband 10 No			husband Jan Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					57	Old bl	Prussia, Posen
25		father			father							Prussia, Posen
26												Prussia, Posen
27												Prussia, Posen
28		broil 10 No			broil Jan Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					53	Old bl	Prussia, Posen
29		uncle 10 No			uncle Jan Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					510	Old br	Prussia, Posen
30		brother 5 No			brother Jan Boninski 1121 S. 29th St. 24, Cleveland					54	Old bl	Prussia, Posen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Frotscher-Master, of the S.S. Hammer, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. G. G. G. G.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore
Wm. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, Dr. Ehm, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer, residing at St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2019 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 190 9
at Baltimore
Wm M. Logan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. H. H.

3.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* June 10th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Gottfried Feige</i>	46	M	none	no	no	Hebrew	Galicia	Polish	friend: Jona Eckstein
2	<i>Victoria</i>	16	F	none	yes	yes	Hebrew	Galicia	Polish	friend: Jona Eckstein
3	<i>Abraham</i>	9	M	none	no	no	Hebrew	Galicia	Polish	friend: Jona Eckstein
4	<i>Jubera</i>	18	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
5	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
6	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
7	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
8	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
9	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
10	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
11	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
12	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
13	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
14	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
15	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
16	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
17	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
18	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
19	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
20	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
21	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
22	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
23	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
24	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
25	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
26	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
27	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
28	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
29	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria
30	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Jubera Maria

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

188

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* June 24, 1909.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband	5	No	husband: Maria Griffrid, 1200 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					51	Blk H				Jelina Griffrid
2		father			father					41	Blk H				
3															
4		father	75		father: Rubena Shuan, 1200 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					52	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
5		father	65		father: Robert, 3250 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					54	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
6		brother	34		brother: Michael, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					47	Blk H				Wm. Shuan
7		brother	170		brother: Karl, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					54	Blk H				Anna Shuan
8		brother			brother: Gottfried, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					53	Blk H				
9		husband	25		husband: Gottfried, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					41	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
10		father			father										
11															
12															
13															
14		brother	105		brother: Gottfried, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					56	Blk H				
15		brother	175		brother: Michael, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					56	Blk H				Odessa
16		uncle			uncle					40	Blk H				
17															
18		uncle	12	No	uncle: Michael, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					51	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
19		brother	5		brother: Robert, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					59	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
20		brother	42		brother: August, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					41	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
21		uncle	10	No	uncle: Theodor, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					52	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
22		husband	20		husband: Jan, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					51	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
23		father	4	No	father: Jan, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					53	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
24		brother	70	No	brother: Gregory, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					41	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
25		brother	25		brother: Frank, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					56	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
26		brother	25		brother: John, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					51	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
27		husband	12		husband: John, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					49	Blk H				Theresa Shuan
28		father			father										
29															
30		brother	15	No	brother: Michael, 1001 N. North St. Balt. Md. 420 No No No No good No					48	Blk H				Theresa Shuan

In for inspection

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Haddock Master, of the S.S. Harmon, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. G. Winter

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907
at Wash D.C.
W. H. L. 100
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6: (Calling or occupation).*)-The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. As manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (South-Italians or S-Italians) are:

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definite by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1894 (and, if so, the time, place, and name), as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examination officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

189

I, Dr. E. E. Ehn, Surgeon of the U. S. Hammer sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1909
at South Old
Wm M. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by E. L.

Opel

92
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. 'Hammer' sailing from Bremer June 10th 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schriemann Basil	39	Male	none		Russia	Hebar	Russia Latak	father, Elmal Vogel 233 West 4-1255	ad Baltimore
2	Risch	7	Female							
3	Rose	7	Female							
4	Neufeld Abram	25	Male	tailor				Germany 741	father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	Chicago
5	Arshad Gordon	17	Male	tailor				Gorodok	father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	Cleveland
6	Kay Chaim	18	Male	farmer				Polotski	father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	Minneapolis
7	Spirak Rodol	36	Male	none				Kinnick	father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	Washington
8	Samuel	21	Male	tailor					father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
9	Zalman	26	Male	none					grandfather	
10	Rosel	8	Female							
11	Witkowski	24	Male	tailor				Polotski	father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	Chicago
12	Tamozas	13	Male						father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
13	Franka	10	Female						father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
14	Anna	8	Female						father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
15	Konstanty	6	Male						father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
16	Lyschaff	30	Male	farmer				Polotski	father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	Chicago
17	Teodor	25	Male	none					father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
18	Teodora	25	Female						father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
19	Anna	3.6	Female						father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
20	Helena	2	Female						father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
21	Kankuba	18	Male	farmer				Polotski	father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	Chicago
22	Sembaki	24	Male						father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
23	Rogeloki	24	Male						father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
24	Dragokimsky	48	Male	farmer					father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
25	Eradikowski	40	Male	farmer					father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
26	Gontej	18	Male	none					father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
27	Prywyznid	16	Male	miner					father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
28	Lecor	18	Male	farmer					father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
29	Kiak	28	Male	none					father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	
30	Kentaywig	19	Male	none					father, Aron Neufeld father, Aron Neufeld	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore June, 1909.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid passport, or other document, and if so, how issued?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	By husband			husband, 100 Alber St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	dk br		Russia	Lutsk
2	father			father										
3	49 318			father, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 1	dk br			
4	father			brother, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 1	dk br			
5	brother			brother, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7	dk br			
6	brother			brother, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						4 11	dk br			
7	husband			husband, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6	dk br			
8	father			father										
9														
10														
11														
12	friend			friend, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						4 11	dk br			
13	father			father						4 10	dk br			
14														
15														
16														
17	brother			brother, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6	dk br			
18										5 4	gr			
19	uncle			uncle										
20														
21	brother			brother, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4	dk br			
22	brother			brother, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7	dk br			
23	brother			brother, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6	dk br			
24	sister			sister, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.										
25	sister			sister, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 3	dk br			
26	brother			brother, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 3	dk br			
27	sister			sister, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 8	dk br			
28	self			self, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6	dk br			
29	brother			brother, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4	dk br			
30	brother			brother, 1090 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5	dk br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Freilich, Master, of the S.S. Hammer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom your passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

191

STATE OF MICHIGAN)
CITY OF DETROIT) S. S.

Brownslaw Andisigwisti being duly sworn deposes and says that he is a citizen of United States, residing at #959 Frederick Ave, East, in the city of Detroit, County of Wayne, State of Michigan. That he has resided in said City for six (6) years, that he is a householder, and worth at least Two Thousand Dollars, that he owns the place where he lives free from all encumbrance, which he values at Two Thousand Dollars, and has Two Hundred Dollars in the bank. That he is acquainted with Piotr Kerboswiski, who is his Father-in-law, and is prepared to take charge of him, and will guarantee that he will not become a public charge.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME
THIS May 29 1909.

Brownslaw Andisigwisti 12

Subscribed

By the Examiners the 4/ 1912
Commission

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, *D. E. Ehm*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Hannover* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Konigsberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2019* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *Balti Md*
Wm M. Lopez
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Handed by J. H. H. H.

11/11/19

95

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen June 10th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rowlandski Jan	37	M	joiner	yes	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Anna Rowlandski	Pa. Glenside
2	Andolina	15	F	none					Anna Rowlandski	
3	Labovsky Janos	29	M	carpenter	yes	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary Nagyhanas	Nagyhanas Hungary	Ill. Chicago
4	Deley Andro	18	M	none				Rosak	Polyslanos	Ill. Springfield
5	Tolley Andras	19	M	none				Polyslanos	Polyslanos	Ill. Springfield
6	Karzynska Victoria	36	F	none		Germany	Polish	Germany Kerten	Kerten Germany	Ill. Springfield
7	Blosz Elisabeth	32	F	none		Hungary	Austrian	Germany Emigsdorf	Emigsdorf Hungary	Ill. Springfield
8	Elisabeth	10	F							
9	Katerson	4	F							
10	Katerson	3	F							
11	Frany	10	M							
12	Pela Frana	17	F	form lab		Austria	Polish	Galicia Mala	Mala Austria	Ill. Chicago
13	Chmiel Jan	38	M					Holiermia	Holiermia	
14	Caymisch Josef	18	M	joiner	yes			Jasna	Jasna	Ill. Morris
15	Kamirski Roman	14	M					Tarnow	Tarnow	Ill. Chicago
16	Levcik Roca	32	M	none		Austria	Polish	Austria Witkowie	Witkowie Austria	
17	anna	2	F							
18	Lidia	4	F							
19	Laimann Josef	17	M	shoemaker	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Pandubice	Pandubice Austria	Ill. Chicago
20	Broch Bahmil	21	M	tailor				Edlice	Edlice	
21	Rajkovic Jan	21	M	turner				Jambak	Jambak	Ill. Baltimore
22	Diekel Friedr. Richard	31	M	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany Niederschmaladen	Niederschmaladen Germany	
23	Anna	30	F	none						
24	Frany	8	M							
25	Lina	6	F							
26	Adels	4	F							
27	Kellmunt	11	M							
28	Osterberg Friedrich	20	M	clerk	yes			Nambel	Nambel	Ill. Buffalo
29	Kiolbasinski Piotr	50	M	carpenter	yes	Polish		Obersee	Obersee	Ill. Buffalo
30	Erdmann Hulda	25	F	none	yes	Germany		Liebersee	Liebersee	Ill. Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

He for Madison

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of BaltimoreJune, 1909

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, secret, diplomatic, or consular agent.)	Whether in possession of a passport and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	49853	broil 8 No			broil High Cough Glamere, Ca	No	No	No	good	No	58	blt gr	Galicia Parriscon
2		uncle			uncle								
3	49704	wife 5 No			wife Calorche Am 135 Lister Ave, Chicago					53	blt gr		Hungary Kopykars
4	49705	brother 16 No			brother John Grogan 588 Canby St, San Francisco					510	blt gr		Poland Kopykars
5	49775	brother 8 No			brother John Grogan 588 Canby St, San Francisco					52	blt gr		Poland Kopykars
6	49807	husband 15			husband Stanislaw Rejzinski Dayton, Ohio, August 1898					5	blt gr		Germany Kopykars
7	49809	husband 5			husband Stanislaw Rejzinski 304 4th, Omaha, Neb					49	blt br		Hungary Kopykars
8		father			father								
9													
10													
11													
12	49703	broil 15 No			broil Wojciech Pasowicz 18 Annapolis St, Chicago					54	blt bl		Galicia Pola
13	49704	broil 15 No			broil Wojciech Pasowicz 18 Annapolis St, Chicago					55	blt bl		Galicia Pola
14	49710	brother 12 No			brother Wojciech Pasowicz Reagent of 201, Morris St					55	blt gr		Galicia Pola
15	49711	brother 18			brother Wlad Kaminiski 15th 539 Chicago St					52	blt gr		Galicia Pola
16	49712	husband 18			husband Wlad Kaminiski 24 1/2 W 10th St, Chicago					411	blt br		Galicia Pola
17		father			father								
18													
19	49713	brother 2 No			brother Wlad Kaminiski 74 1/2 W 10th St, Chicago					53	blt gr		Galicia Pola
20	49714	brother 10			brother Wlad Kaminiski Center Ave, Chicago					56	blt bl		Galicia Pola
21		brother 10 No			brother Wlad Kaminiski 931 Madison St, Baltimore, Md					54	blt bl		Galicia Pola
22		broil 10			broil Ferdinand Kaminiski 135 Catherine St, Baltimore, Md					70	blt bl		Galicia Pola
23		brother			brother								
24		uncle			uncle								
25													
26													
27													
28	49715	broil 80 No			broil Ludwig Kaminiski 3 Austin, Baltimore, Md					58	blt br		Galicia Pola
29	49716	wife 4			wife Maryanna Kaminiski 1959 Goodrich St, Detroit, Mich					54	blt bl		Galicia Pola
30	49717	brother 7			brother Robert Kaminiski Giltat, Wis					51	blt bl		Galicia Pola

for Missouri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trostsch Master of the S. S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trostsch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore
Wm. M. O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kohn, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
John M. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

[Handwritten signature]

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from

Bremen

June 10th

1898

ST

to th

Arr

13

No.
on
List.

Where

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Edward</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
2	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
3	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
4	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
5	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
6	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
7	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
8	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
9	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
10	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
11	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
12	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
13	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
14	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
15	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
16	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
17	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
18	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
19	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
20	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
21	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
22	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
23	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
24	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
25	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
26	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
27	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
28	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
29	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>
30	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore June, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1		self	28 No		amnt: Pauline Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	56	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
2		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	52	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
3		self	28 No		brother: Emil Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	52	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
4		self	28 No		brother: Karl Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	54	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
5		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	57	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
6		self	28 No		brother: Emil Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	54	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
7		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	53	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
8		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	55	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
9		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	41	11	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
10		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	52	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
11		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	51	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
12		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	41	10	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
13		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	55	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
14		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	41	10	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
15		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No						
16		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No						
17		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	54	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
18		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	52	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
19		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	53	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
20		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	55	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
21		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	53	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
22		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	57	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
23		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	54	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
24		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	51	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
25		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	57	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
26		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	41	11	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
27		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	54	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
28		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	49	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
29		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	56	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov
30		self	28 No		brother: John Wagner 1275 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	59	5	blk	br	Russia	Saratov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Frotscher, master, of the "U. S. Harbinger", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20-19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore Md
Wm M Loyas
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is **one** who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is **one** who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in ~~list~~ on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

196

I, Dr. Alton, Surgeon of the U.S. Hannover, sailing Dec 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2019 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore Md
John M. Loya
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by P. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. , *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* June 10th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Rasm	Wilhelm	17	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Arris	father, Friedr. Zilber	1
2	Keller	Wilhelm	15						Sanata	father, Johannes Keller	2
3	Fischmann	Isid	30	farmer	none				Bereane	father, J. K. Kuperman	3
4	Chelov	Ernst	46	farmer	none					father, J. K. Kuperman	4
5	Chelov	Ernst	36							grandfather	5
6	Chelov	Isid	30	farmer	yes					wife, Ester Fischmann	6
7	Rebelschuk	Isid	17	farmer	yes					father, J. K. Kuperman	7
8	Turkajlo	Vasa	23	farmer	yes					wife, Anna Turkajlo	8
9	Bois	Isid	30	farmer	yes					father, J. K. Kuperman	9
10	Arkalj	Raso	39	farmer	none					wife, Maria Arkalj	10
11	Riclos	Katja	24							wife, J. K. Kuperman	11
12	Grubo	Isid	34							wife, J. K. Kuperman	12
13	Ostajic	Isid	29							wife, J. K. Kuperman	13
14	Romaniah	Gong	48							wife, J. K. Kuperman	14
15	Wainer	Elke	28	farmer	none					wife, J. K. Kuperman	15
16		Janie	10							wife, J. K. Kuperman	16
17		Lovic	8							wife, J. K. Kuperman	17
18		David	46							wife, J. K. Kuperman	18
19		Isid	3							wife, J. K. Kuperman	19
20	Brezinska	Maryanna	16	farmer	none					wife, J. K. Kuperman	20
21	Lehrmeyer	Isid	17	farmer	yes					wife, J. K. Kuperman	21
22	Kopce	Bronislava	17	farmer	yes					wife, J. K. Kuperman	22
23	Reinisch	Rudolf	18	farmer	yes					wife, J. K. Kuperman	23
24	Waimec	John	40	farmer	none					wife, J. K. Kuperman	24
25	Mendel	Isid	40	farmer	yes					wife, J. K. Kuperman	25
26	Walpe	Isid	45	farmer	yes					wife, J. K. Kuperman	26
27		Lore	40	farmer	none					wife, J. K. Kuperman	27
28		Isid	9	farmer	yes					wife, J. K. Kuperman	28
29		Jankel	7	farmer	yes					wife, J. K. Kuperman	29
30	Grimmer	Friedrich	33	farmer	yes					wife, J. K. Kuperman	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 24, 1909.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.						
												25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	no		brother	No	No	No	good	No	5-5	Blk	gr				Russia	Uziss
2			1 no		brother						4-9	Blk	gr					
3			5 no		brother						5-5	Blk	gr					
4		father			brother							Blk						
5																		
6		self	5 no		brother						5-9	Blk	gr					
7			11 no		brother						5-4	Blk	gr					
8			10 no		brother						5-5	Blk	gr					
9			5 yes	1905-1907	brother						5-5	Blk	gr					
10			6 no		brother						5-7	Blk	gr					
11			7 no		brother						6-8	Blk	gr					
12			9 yes	1905-1907	brother						5-4	Blk	gr					
13			10 no		brother						5-9	Blk	gr					
14		self	15 no	1905-1907	brother						5-10	Blk	gr					
15		yes	5 no		brother						5-1	Blk	gr					
16		father			brother							gr						
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		son	5 no		brother						5-7	Blk	gr					
21		brother	7 no		brother						4-10	Blk	gr					
22		brother	35 no		brother						4-9	Blk	gr					
23		brother	3 no		brother						5-5	Blk	gr					
24		brother	5 no		brother						5-7	Blk	gr					
25		brother	10 no		brother						5-5	Blk	gr					
26		brother	4 no		brother						5-3	Blk	gr					
27					brother						5-11	Blk	gr					
28																		
29																		
30		brother	10 no		brother						5-5	Blk	gr					

In for hearing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. E. E. E., Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2019 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. L.

8.

1872

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Hammer sailing from Bremen June 10th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hollan	Marya	30	X	none	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wloclaw	Chicago
2	"	Nichal	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Kateryna	1 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Marya	30	X	none	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Helena	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Baza	Mario	46	M	laborer	Hungary	German	Hungary	Topleha	Chicago
7	Radila	Maria	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Clarim	Lana	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Baca	"	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Radila	Frank	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Copa	"	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zurro	Luiz	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Thunstein	Josif	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hoica	Nicola	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sierbn	Emilian	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bois	Togger	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wangro	Radilic	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Grivic	Nicola	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mlinovic	Wile	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ferkovic	Josif	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leic	Joso	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Novovic	Toma	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tshlyan	Volde	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Novic	Luro	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Brnkovic	Frango	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Strentz	Emilie	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Augusta	12 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Helena	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Emilie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Reinhold	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

193

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

June, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frotscher, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frotscher

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
John M. Loya
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kohn, Surgeon of the U. S. Hannover sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Konigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8919 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
W. M. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

9.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremen* June 10th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Saban</i> <i>Joan</i>	24	F	<i>from laborer</i>		<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Croatia</i> <i>Novi</i>	<i>wife Liza Saban</i>	<i>Ind Bedford</i>
2	<i>Isic</i> <i>Tihola</i>	31	M	<i>from laborer</i>					<i>wife Tihola Isic</i>	
3	<i>Isic</i> <i>Alexander</i>	41	M	<i>from laborer</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i> <i>Stettin</i>	<i>wife Liza Isic</i>	<i>Ind Bedford</i>
4	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Berta</i>	28	F	<i>from laborer</i>				<i>Denowice</i>	<i>wife Berta Wloch</i>	<i>Ind Bedford</i>
5	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Edolf</i>	7	M	<i>from laborer</i>					<i>grandfather</i>	<i>Ind Bedford</i>
6	<i>Wloch</i> <i>August</i>	3 1/2	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
7	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Emilie</i>	2	F	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
8	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Emilie</i>	20	F	<i>from laborer</i>				<i>Indow</i>	<i>wife Emilie Wloch</i>	<i>Ind Bedford</i>
9	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Maryanna</i>	26	F	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
10	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Edolf</i>	19	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
11	<i>Wloch</i> <i>August</i>	23	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
12	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Emilie</i>	17	F	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
13	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Anna</i>	21	F	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
14	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Carl</i>	26	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
15	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Josef</i>	19	M	<i>from laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>				<i>Ind Bedford</i>
16	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Konstanty</i>	28	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
17	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Josef</i>	28	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
18	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Anna</i>	26	F	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
19	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Bonifacy</i>	25	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
20	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Roch</i>	31	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
21	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Henryk</i>	32	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
22	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Maryanna</i>	21	F	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
23	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Therese</i>	19	F	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
24	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Therese</i>	18	F	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
25	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i>	23	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
26	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Basilia</i>	18	F	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
27	<i>Wloch</i> <i>San</i>	40	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
28	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Ignacy</i>	45	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
29	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Wladyslaw</i>	51	M	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>
30	<i>Wloch</i> <i>Leokadia</i>	17	F	<i>from laborer</i>						<i>Ind Bedford</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**June*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	100			friend file for	No	No	No	good	no	57	bl br		Prussia	Stari	
2	self	100			friend Peter Detach						57	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
3	self	100			friend Peter Detach						59	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
4	self	100			friend Peter Detach						410	bl gr		Prussia	Tamovier	
5	self	100			friend Peter Detach											
6	self	100			friend Peter Detach											
7	self	100			friend Peter Detach											
8	self	100			friend Peter Detach						55	bl gr		Prussia	Stari	
9	self	100			friend Peter Detach											
10	self	100			friend Peter Detach						59	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
11	self	100			friend Peter Detach											
12	self	100			friend Peter Detach						50	bl gr		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
13	self	100			friend Peter Detach						5-	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
14	self	100			friend Peter Detach						57	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
15	self	100			friend Peter Detach						56	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
16	self	100			friend Peter Detach						59	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
17	self	100			friend Peter Detach						57	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
18	self	100			friend Peter Detach						56	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
19	self	100			friend Peter Detach						52	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
20	self	100			friend Peter Detach						57	bl gr		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
21	self	100			friend Peter Detach						58	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
22	self	100			friend Peter Detach						410	bl gr		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
23	self	100			friend Peter Detach						51	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
24	self	100			friend Peter Detach						54	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
25	self	100			friend Peter Detach						411	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
26	self	100			friend Peter Detach						53	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
27	self	100			friend Peter Detach						58	bl gr		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
28	self	100			friend Peter Detach						54	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
29	self	100			friend Peter Detach						54	bl br		Prussia	Karlsruhe	
30	self	100			friend Peter Detach						51	bl gr		Prussia	Karlsruhe	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Fritsch, Master, of the S. S. "Hannover", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fritsch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
H. M. Doyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. E. Ehm*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Hammer* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Koenigsberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2019* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Ehm

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *Baltimore*
Wm. M. Loya
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Hannover* June 11th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Matkowiak	Helena	17	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
2	Chlodzka	Helena	17	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
3	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
4	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
5	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
6	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
7	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
8	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
9	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
10	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
11	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
12	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
13	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
14	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
15	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
16	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
17	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
18	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
19	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
20	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
21	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
22	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
23	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
24	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
25	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
26	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
27	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
28	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
29	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish
30	Radzicki	Thomas	24	✓	Polish	✓	Polish		Polish	Polish	Polish

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STA

to the

Arr

13 14

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to final destination.

MS initials

203

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

June 24, 1909

12-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
					If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	✓	✓	Self	50	✓	✓	No	No	No	good	No	4 11 1/2	Blk Hl		Prussia Papietas				
2	✓	✓	Self	50	✓	✓						5 1	Blk Hl		✓, Kierglow				
3	✓	✓	Self	70	✓	✓						5 9	Blk Hl		✓, Staravis				
4	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 8	Blk Hl		✓, Abrombi				
5	✓	✓	Self	125	✓	✓						5 3	Blk Hl		✓, Szeghenez				
6	✓	✓	Self	70	✓	✓						5 8	Blk Hl		✓, Karpis				
7	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 9	Blk Hl		✓, Opatowa				
8	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 2	Blk Hl		✓, Gostanow				
9	✓	✓	Self	30	✓	✓						5 1	Blk Hl		✓, Tuchowo				
10	✓	✓	Self	30	✓	✓						5 10	Blk Hl		✓, Trumboly				
11	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5	Blk Hl		✓,				
12	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5	Blk Hl		✓,				
13	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5	Blk Hl		✓,				
14	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 9	Blk Hl		✓, Olegzeta				
15	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 9	Blk Hl		✓, Korygoda				
16	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 2	Blk Hl		✓,				
17	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 6	Blk Hl		✓, Gudnia				
18	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 6	Blk Hl		✓, Gorkwin				
19	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 4	Blk Hl		✓, Chianki				
20	✓	✓	Self	122	✓	✓						5 6 1/2	Blk Hl		✓, Katy				
21	✓	✓	Self	700	✓	✓						5 9	Blk Hl		✓, Pommern				
22	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 11	Blk Hl		✓, Wierzono				
23	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 9	Blk Hl		✓, Khorogyst				
24	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 8	Blk Hl		✓,				
25	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 3	Blk Hl		✓, Reithypan				
26	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 8	Blk Hl		✓, Pommern				
27	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 7	Blk Hl		✓, Luthenki				
28	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 2	Blk Hl		✓, Olla				
29	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 8	Blk Hl		✓, Khorogyst				
30	✓	✓	Self	100	✓	✓						5 7	Blk Hl		✓, Khorogyst				

MS includes 1
Pup. Bacteriophage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitsch, Master, of the S. S. Hamner, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheets, 2019 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitsch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Harry M. Egan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. E. E. E. Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer vessel do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Hoenigaberg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2419 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm M. E. E.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2419

11.

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M *S. S. Hannover* sailing from *Hannover* *June 11th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Kalina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Smich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Shkarski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STA
to the
Arri

No.
on
List.

1
2

3
4

5
6

7
8

9
10

11
12

13
14

15
16

17
18

19
20

21
22

23
24

25
26

27
28

29
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

June 1909.

205

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	self		husb. Maria Rosina			good	No	53.	Blk	gr		Russia Hlybka
2	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
3	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
4	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
5	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
6	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
7	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
8	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
9	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
10	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
11	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
12	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
13	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
14	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
15	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
16	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
17	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
18	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
19	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
20	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
21	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
22	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
23	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
24	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
25	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
26	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
27	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
28	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
29	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka
30	"		husb. Maria Rosina			"	"	51.	Blk	bl		Russia Hlybka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trostreich, Master, of the S.S. Hammer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29-17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trostreich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore
Am M. Loya
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, Dr. Hahn, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3019 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by P.L.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Bremen*

June 10th, 190*9*

STA

to the U

Arriv

13 14

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to next final destination.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended if temporary; permanent if permanent.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sulkaite</i> <i>Anton</i>	34	M.	laborer		Russian		<i>Baltic</i>	<i>wife Marya Sulkaite</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2	<i>Wolich</i>	28	M.					<i>Canhap</i>	<i>wife Helena Wolich</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
3	<i>Angelis</i> <i>Andrus</i>	19	M.					<i>Beitche</i>	<i>father Joseph Angelis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Stycho</i> <i>Faol</i>	19	M.					<i>Struloni</i>	<i>father Joseph Stycho</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
5	<i>Kabzick</i> <i>Cebus</i>	33	M.					<i>Kileli</i>	<i>wife Maria Kabzick</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
6	<i>Turnenara</i> <i>Barbar</i>	20	F.					<i>Wolclari</i>	<i>father Nikola Turnenara</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
7	<i>Withere</i> <i>Barbara</i>	50	F.					<i>Wynihen</i>	<i>father Joseph Withere</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
8	<i>Culawsky</i> <i>Michael</i>	29	M.					<i>Kachency</i>	<i>father Joseph Culawsky</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
9	<i>Amhell</i> <i>Johann</i>	23	M.			German		<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Amhell</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
10	<i>Hak</i> <i>Haeyer</i>	26	M.			Hebrew		<i>Shole</i>	<i>wife Rosa Hak</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
11	<i>Tosacz</i> <i>Benayan</i>	40	M.					<i>Sohny</i>	<i>wife Rosa Tosacz</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
12	<i>Spitz</i> <i>Joseph</i>	16	M.					<i>Scholy</i>	<i>father Joseph Spitz</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
13	<i>Gorland</i> <i>David</i>	23	M.					<i>Swindwa</i>	<i>wife Rosa Gorland</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
14	<i>Skilenz</i> <i>Stefania</i>	18	F.			Polish		<i>Bialounow</i>	<i>father Joseph Skilenz</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
15	<i>Lacynski</i> <i>Stef</i>	32	M.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Lacynski</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
16	<i>Schierha</i> <i>Stef</i>	43	M.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Schierha</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
17	<i>Kuprenski</i> <i>Samuel</i>	25	M.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Kuprenski</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
18	<i>Schierha</i> <i>Klementy</i>	27	M.			Russian		<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Schierha</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
19	<i>Shirawior</i> <i>Hasimior</i>	38	M.			Lithuanian		<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Shirawior</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
20	<i>Shurawior</i> <i>Anton</i>	28	M.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Shurawior</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
21	<i>Schierha</i> <i>Lanceha</i>	23	F.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Schierha</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
22	<i>Shurawior</i> <i>Rosalie</i>	21	F.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Shurawior</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
23	<i>Shurawior</i> <i>Sona</i>	18	F.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Shurawior</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
24	<i>Shurawior</i> <i>Iron</i>	16	M.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Shurawior</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
25	<i>Shurawior</i> <i>Niklas</i>	31	M.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Shurawior</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
26	<i>Shurawior</i> <i>Quiniton</i>	36	M.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Shurawior</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
27	<i>Shurawior</i> <i>Joan</i>	40	F.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Shurawior</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
28	<i>Shurawior</i> <i>Jacob</i>	44	M.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Shurawior</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
29	<i>Shurawior</i> <i>Idolf</i>	40	M.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Shurawior</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
30	<i>Shurawior</i> <i>Frank</i>	43	M.					<i>Schierha</i>	<i>father Joseph Shurawior</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**June 24, 1909.*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		<i>self</i>			<i>brother Antonio Hasaitis</i>			<i>No No No good</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
2		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>55</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
3		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
4		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
5		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>55</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
6		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
7		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>51</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
8		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
9		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
10		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
11		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
12		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>53</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
13		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
14		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>53</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
15		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
16		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>51</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
17		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
18		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>55</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
19		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>52</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
20		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
21		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>52</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
22		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
23		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
24		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>53</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
25		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>55</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
26		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
27		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>55</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
28		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
29		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>Blk bl</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>
30		<i>self</i>			<i>brother John Hasaitis</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>Blk gr</i>		<i>Chios Greece</i>

For New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Troitzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hammer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30-19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Troitzsch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Balt. Md.
Wm. H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. *The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kohn, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20-19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1909
at Baltim
Wm M. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. H. H.

13.

101

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. *Hannover*sailing from *Bremen**June 10th*, 1908.

STA

to the U

Arriv

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Dragota</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Chris</i>	<i>Talul</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Chinur</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Cluta</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Ernadel</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Adowiah</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Trachowski</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Barzanna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Helena</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Henrietta</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Adoszka</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Gregus</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Barnet</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Scherch</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Erich</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Apaczka</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Przodowski</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Przodowski</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Michonowski</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Rancenkowa</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Przodowski</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Reker</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Luttmann</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dragota</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**June 1, 1909.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	56	blk gr			Hungary	Thidspitz
2	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	56	blk bl			"	"
3	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	friend John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	55	blk br			"	"
4	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	51	blk bl			"	"
5	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	49	blk bl			"	"
6	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	58	blk br			"	"
7	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	52	blk gr			"	"
8	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	55	blk gr			"	"
9	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	56	blk bl			"	"
10	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no					"	"
11	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no					"	"
12	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no					"	"
13	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no					"	"
14	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	51	blk bl			"	"
15	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	57	blk gr			"	"
16	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	53	blk br			"	"
17	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	53	blk gr			"	"
18	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no					"	"
19	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no					"	"
20	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no					"	"
21	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no					"	"
22	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	56	blk bl			"	"
23	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	57	blk br			"	"
24	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	54	blk gr			"	"
25	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	52	blk gr			"	"
26	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	52	blk gr			"	"
27	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	48	blk bl			"	"
28	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	53	blk bl			"	"
29	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	57	blk br			"	"
30	"	"	11/15/08	Yes	consin John T. Gibbons 310 7th St. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	no	58	blk bl			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Troitsch, Master, of the S. S. Hamover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3019 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Gortchik
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Royce
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kohn, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Konigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8919 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
J. W. M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Parols by J. W. M. Doyas

1115 K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremen* June 10th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town	No. on List
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
ad 21	Bellis	Andras	18	M		Hungary		Decal	father Janos Bellis	St. Clair	1
ad 22	Bordarik	Thomas	17	M					mother Maria Bordarik	St. Clair	2
ad 23	Kawarik	Joseph	18	M	To To				mother Maria Kawarik		3
ad 24	Nanya	Janos	18	M	To To				father Janos Nanya	St. Clair	4
ad 25	Palga		18	M	To To				father Janos Palga	St. Clair	5
ad 26	Tavita	Paul	18	M	To To				father Janos Tavita	St. Clair	6
ad 27		Georg	18	M	To To				father Janos Georg	St. Clair	7
ad 28		Carlos	31	M	To To				father Janos Carlos	St. Clair	8
ad 29	Kotula	Andras	30	M					wife Maria Kotula	St. Clair	9
ad 30	Shono	Janos	25	M		Ruthenian		Tehera	wife Maria Shono	St. Clair	10
ad 31	Hudak		24	M	To To				wife Maria Hudak	St. Clair	11
ad 32	Hemka	Michael	27	M					wife Maria Hemka	St. Clair	12
ad 33	Oregito	Tidor	37	M	To To				wife Maria Oregito	St. Clair	13
ad 34	Widea	Georg	30	M	To To				wife Maria Widea	St. Clair	14
ad 35	Gurwah	Charles	34	M					wife Maria Gurwah	St. Clair	15
ad 36	Tarszewski	Thomas	33	M	To To				wife Maria Tarszewski	St. Clair	16
ad 37	Wasylysyn	Charles	42	M					wife Maria Wasylysyn	St. Clair	17
ad 38	Wasylysh	Wasylysh	27	M					wife Maria Wasylysh	St. Clair	18
ad 39	Wasylysh	Wasylysh	32	M					wife Maria Wasylysh	St. Clair	19
ad 40	Feduska	Wasylysh	37	M					wife Maria Feduska	St. Clair	20
ad 41	Wachnik	Michael	19	M	To To				wife Maria Wachnik	St. Clair	21
ad 42	Siewiera	Wasylysh	30	M	To To				wife Maria Siewiera	St. Clair	22
ad 43	Wasylysh	Michael	42	M					wife Maria Wasylysh	St. Clair	23
ad 44	Wasylysh	Wasylysh	30	M	To To				wife Maria Wasylysh	St. Clair	24
ad 45	Kolodziej	Andras	41	M					wife Maria Kolodziej	St. Clair	25
ad 46	Tochi	Wasylysh	28	M					wife Maria Tochi	St. Clair	26
ad 47	Gap	Jan	23	M	To To				wife Maria Gap	St. Clair	27
ad 48	Oreshovic	Soso	40	M	To To				wife Maria Oreshovic	St. Clair	28
ad 49	Tantschek	Michael	25	M	To To				wife Maria Tantschek	St. Clair	29
ad 50	Wasylysh	Paul	28	M	To To				wife Maria Wasylysh	St. Clair	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 24, 1909.

211

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self	10		brother Anna Holman			No	no good	53	blk gr			Hungary, Gace
2			10		brother Anna Holman					55	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
3			10		brother Anna Holman					55	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
4			10		brother Anna Holman					54	blk gr			Hungary, Gace
5			10		brother Anna Holman					55	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
6			10		brother Anna Holman					55	blk gr			Hungary, Gace
7			10		brother Anna Holman					55	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
8			10		brother Anna Holman					55	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
9			10		brother Anna Holman					55	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
10			10		brother Anna Holman					56	blk br			Hungary, Gace
11			10		brother Anna Holman					510	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
12			10		brother Anna Holman					59	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
13			10		brother Anna Holman					54	blk br			Hungary, Gace
14			10		brother Anna Holman					56	blk br			Hungary, Gace
15			10		brother Anna Holman					55	blk br			Hungary, Gace
16			10		brother Anna Holman					56	blk gr			Hungary, Gace
17			10		brother Anna Holman					57	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
18			10		brother Anna Holman					53	blk gr			Hungary, Gace
19			10		brother Anna Holman					53	blk gr			Hungary, Gace
20			10		brother Anna Holman					5	blk br			Hungary, Gace
21			10		brother Anna Holman									Hungary, Gace
22			10		brother Anna Holman					51	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
23			10		brother Anna Holman					54	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
24			10		brother Anna Holman					58	blk br			Hungary, Gace
25			10		brother Anna Holman					53	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
26			10		brother Anna Holman					53	blk gr			Hungary, Gace
27			10		brother Anna Holman					53	blk gr			Hungary, Gace
28			10		brother Anna Holman					52	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
29			10		brother Anna Holman					61	blk bl			Hungary, Gace
30			10		brother Anna Holman					59	blk bl			Hungary, Gace

m. m. m. m. m.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Schuchmacher, of the U. S. Hammer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. G. G. G. G. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore Md M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 6 (Calling or occupation)).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH),

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

212

I, Dr. Asher, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 319 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. Hays

19.

1216

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

103
19.

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen*, *June 10th*, 190

STAT

to the U

Arriv

13 14

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Laskowski	Frank	24	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Charles	Charles	Poland	Warsaw
2	Laskowski	Anna	19	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Charles	Charles	Poland	Warsaw
3	Laskowski	Anna	30	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Charles	Charles	Poland	Warsaw
4	Laskowski	Alexander	24	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Charles	Charles	Poland	Warsaw
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note
I have 4 sheets
more. See 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Ad June, 1909.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1			yo father & to			father: Franc Laskowski Delmont, Mich. Frederick St. 435	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Russia Laskowski
2			"			"										
3			" bail "			brother: James Laskowski Philadelphia Pa. Fifth St. 2338						no	5	4	Blk	Blk
4			" cousin 5 "			cousin: John Laskowski Saginaw Mich 340 Eddy St.						3	Blk	Blk		Bydlovski
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

continued
77-77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick L. Minter, of the U. S. S. Hummer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Minter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Wimmer*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Main*, *sailing from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this
at *St. Paul*

29 day of *June*, 190*7*

Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

Dr. H. Wimmer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card by J. H. H. H.

Lab. T.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kain* sailing from *Breuna* June 17th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ad 1	Rickle	Margaretta	22	fs none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
usc 2	Schmidtmann	Herman	66	m merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
Ad 3	Lapir	heite	16	fs none	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Wladimir	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 4	Starley	Pary	28	fs none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 5	Starley	Theodor	10	ms	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 6	Starley	Andi	2	ms	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 7	Storck	holy	16	fs	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 8	Rachta	Bernie	28	ms merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
usc 9	Woolston	John	27	ms doctor	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
Ad 10	Kottlog	Rosa	20	fs	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 11	Wigorek	Stefania	22	fs	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 12	Birkner	Frieda	19	fs	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 13	Birkner	Willy	13	fs	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
usc 14	Schwanz	Ella	29	fs	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 15	Keith	Monroe	11	fs	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
Ad 16	Parthel	chartha	28	fs	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
usc 17	Cod	Ron	56	m brewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
Ad 18	Silberman	Kela	16	fs	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 19	Silberman	Sala	11	fs	yes	Germany	German	Germany Bremen	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
usc 20	Spader	Josephine	27	fs	yes	Austria	Moravia	Moravia	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 21	Spader	Johann	7	ms	yes	Austria	Moravia	Moravia	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 22	Shelf	Lore	17	fs	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 23	Spada	Marie	28	fs	yes	Austria	Moravia	Moravia	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 24	Strobl	Beta	22	fs	yes	Austria	Moravia	Moravia	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
usc 25	Linck	Aron	64	m copemaker	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
Ad 26	Pooler	charlin	26	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 27	Shanoflov	Ama	26	fs	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 28	Spach	Wren	19	fs	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 29	Rosser	Ama	42	fs	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York
" 30	Spasch	Walthilde	50	fs	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: W. Chelie Hartman Hilfsarbeiter U.S. Passport # 3770 apl. 24-1907	Pa York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

JUN 3, 1909

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Heinrich Lippard Baltimore 1006. York Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	far	blt	blue	Germany	Kunigshausen
2																	
3	yes	father	no	no	father: Isaac Lippard 224 th Caroline St. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 4	br	br		Russia	Wippenburg
4	self	yes	18 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 5	dk	gr		Germany	Hankenburg
5	mother	no	no	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						4 4	br			Germany	Hankenburg
6					husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						4 1	blt	blue		Germany	Hankenburg
7	father	no	20 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 2	blt	gr		Germany	Hankenburg
8	self	yes	14 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 8 1/2	br	br		Germany	Hankenburg
9					husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address											
10	brother	no	no	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 3	blt	gr		Germany	Hankenburg
11	relations	no	no	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 2	br	gr		Germany	Hankenburg
12	mother	no	no	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 1/2	blt	gr		Germany	Hankenburg
13					husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						4 2	br				
14					husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address											
15					husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address											
16	father	no	18 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 1	br	br		Germany	Hankenburg
17					husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address											
18	yes	brother	no	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 1	blt	br		Germany	Hankenburg
19					husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						4 6	br				
20	husb	no	no	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 3	br	gr		Moravia	Finkenort
21					husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						4	blt				
22	brother	no	no	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						4 11 1/2	br			Russia	Wippenburg
23	no	self	20 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 1	blt	gr		Moravia	Opalovice
24	no		16 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 2	br	gr		Poland	Blasch
25	no	more	15 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 8 1/2	gr	gr		Russia	Finkenort
26			20 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 6	br	br		Hungary	Temerwar
27			25 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 2	br	br			
28			20 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5	br	br			
29			18 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 2	blt	br			
30			20 ⁰⁰	no	husb. Harry Lippard 2121 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore, Md.	disch'to address						5 6	blt	gr		Germany	Hankenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. J. Jantzen of the U. S. S. Main from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1902
at Philadelphia
Wm. G. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

216

8. H. Wimmer.

Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ch. II.

Cards of; Name, age

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaiser* sailing from *Prussia* June 17th 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Leckner Henry</i>	28	M	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>Leckner Rosa</i>	20	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>Leckner Ester</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4	<i>Leckner Jan</i>	15	M	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5	<i>Leckner Johanna</i>	12	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>Leckner Rosa</i>	10	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	8	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	6	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	4	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	2	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>Leckner Maria</i>	1	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Prussian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

218

217

The said Hermann Kilian being personally known to me to be fully able to support his family.

Hermann Kilian

Sworn an subscribed before me
this 25 day of June 1909.

William H. Dole

Notary Public

My Commission Expires Feb. 9, 1913.

My Commission Expires Feb. 9, 1913.

Address Ernst Proeschke

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BALTIMORE, MD.
JUN 28 1909
RECEIVED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

2

213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore 19, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	250	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 4	dark blue	blue			Germany	Leibsch
2	no	self	45	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 7	dark black				Germany	Leibsch
3	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 2						
4	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 0	kind grey					
5	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 4	blue					
6	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 3	blue					
7	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 9	blue					
8	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 3	dark black					
9	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 3	blue					
10	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 3						
11	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 7	blue					
12	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 1	blue					
13	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 4	blue					
14	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 5	dark blue					
15	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 9	blue					
16	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 1						
17	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 1						
18	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 1						
19	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 4	blue					
20	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		6 3						
21	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 4	blue					
22	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 6	blue					
23	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 4	grey					
24	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 5	blue					
25	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 7	blue					
26	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 9	blue					
27	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 7	blue					
28	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 9	blue					
29	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 7						
30	no	self	10	1901	at home: uncle Henry Spina			good		5 7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leopold J. Dargatzis of the chain from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leopold J. Dargatzis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
Oscar H. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

219

I, *D. Wimmer*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Linn*, sailing on the *11th*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Minchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Linn

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *June*, 190*9*,
at *Kallme*

Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lab. III

Card of J. Linn

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maize* sailing from *Premier* June 17th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Puscionki</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>son & law. Ant. Puscionki</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Goller</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father: Konrad Goller</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>Goller</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>father: Capt. J. Tautgen</i>	<i>Md.</i>
4	<i>Tautgen</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father: Capt. J. Tautgen</i>	<i>Md.</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1901.

3.

222

ED
ered
09

10. 29

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																				
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	con	no	no	son: Jan Paszowski 848, Hoffmannsdr, Cleveland	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Lisiansk	Poland		
2	"	self	no	"	brother: Mr. Goller, 119 N. Hampden St., Baltimore	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Herbach	
3					Mr. J. J.															
4	no	father	no	no	Capt. J. J. did not	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	ft.							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Hantgen* Master, of the *S. S. Main*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hantgen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *June*, 190*9*,
at *Baltimore*
Orlando Spencer
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30-19 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm M. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Wm M. Boyce

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Wm M. Boyce

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

107 S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *St. Louis* June 10th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Emma</i>	36	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>John</i>	32	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	30	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	12	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	8	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	6	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	4	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	2	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	0	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of BaltimoreJune 24, 1909.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self			brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5'11"	blk fl		Russia	Pskov
2					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'7"	blk fl			Stromang
3					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'6"	blk fl			Stromang
4					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'1"	blk fl			Stromang
5					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.								blk fl			
6		Self			brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'4"	blk fl			Stromang
7					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'5"	blk fl			Stromang
8					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'6"	blk fl			Stromang
9					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'5"	blk fl			Stromang
10					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'5"	blk fl			Stromang
11					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'5"	blk fl			Stromang
12					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'5"	blk fl			Stromang
13					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'3"	blk fl			Stromang
14					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'5"	blk fl			Stromang
15					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'8"	blk fl			Stromang
16					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'6"	blk fl			Stromang
17					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'5"	blk fl			Stromang
18					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'5"	blk fl			Stromang
19					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'3"	blk fl			Stromang
20					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'7"	blk fl			Stromang
21					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'6"	blk fl			Stromang
22					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'9"	blk fl			Stromang
23					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'5"	blk fl			Stromang
24					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'4"	blk fl			Stromang
25					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'4"	blk fl			Stromang
26					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'6"	blk fl			Stromang
27					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'5"	blk fl			Stromang
28					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							4'11"	br			Stromang
29					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'4"	blk fl			Stromang
30					brother, Ludwig Kammmerer, 1111 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.							5'6"	blk fl			Stromang

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trotsch, Master, of the U.S.S. Hamover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trotsch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

223

I, Dr. Ehm, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Konigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2719 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

(Card by J. H. Horgan)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

16.

2719

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

108
16. S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Primer* June 18th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Stelmach</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	19	M	labor	Yes	Austria	Polish German Rothemann	father: Jan Stelmach
2	<i>Porvata</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M	smith	No	"	Polish German	father: Joseph Porvata
3	<i>Morvata</i>	<i>Rose</i>	42	M	labor	no	"	Polish German	mother: Rose Morvata
4	<i>Porvata</i>	<i>Frank</i>	33	M	tailor	Yes	"	Polish German	father: Frank Porvata
5	<i>Higbner</i>	<i>Anton</i>	20	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Anton Higbner
6	<i>Faber</i>	<i>Anton</i>	24	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Anton Faber
7	<i>Faber</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	28	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Wojciech Faber
8	<i>Goll</i>	<i>Henry</i>	24	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Henry Goll
9	<i>Cernom</i>	<i>Stan</i>	45	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Stan Cernom
10	<i>Barlaer</i>	<i>Stan</i>	41	M	labor	Yes	"	"	father: Stan Barlaer
11	<i>Heba</i>	<i>Frank</i>	22	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Frank Heba
12	<i>Hopova</i>	<i>Alois</i>	36	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Alois Hopova
13	<i>Vincenese</i>	<i>Frank</i>	31	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Frank Vincenese
14	<i>Farrolan</i>	<i>Frank</i>	4	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Frank Farrolan
15	<i>Porvata</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	32	M	labor	Yes	"	"	father: Marcin Porvata
16	<i>Brach</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	19	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Joseph Brach
17	<i>Benitahy</i>	<i>David</i>	20	M	labor	No	"	"	father: David Benitahy
18	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Leise</i>	16	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Leise Norman
19	<i>Seidenmann</i>	<i>Tacha</i>	32	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Tacha Seidenmann
20	<i>Poles</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	15	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Alfred Poles
21	<i>Grigors</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	18	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Maryanna Grigors
22	<i>Grigors</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	18	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Maryanna Grigors
23	<i>Grigors</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	18	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Maryanna Grigors
24	<i>Grigors</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	18	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Maryanna Grigors
25	<i>Grigors</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	18	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Maryanna Grigors
26	<i>Grigors</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	18	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Maryanna Grigors
27	<i>Grigors</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	18	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Maryanna Grigors
28	<i>Grigors</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	18	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Maryanna Grigors
29	<i>Grigors</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	18	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Maryanna Grigors
30	<i>Grigors</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	18	M	labor	No	"	"	father: Maryanna Grigors

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *June 24*, 190*9*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes self	At no			rough in Baltimore			no	5-4	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
2	" 5	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-4	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
3	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-7	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
4	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-3	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
5	" 3	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-5	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
6	" 10	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-6	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
7	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-5	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
8	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-4	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
9	" 2	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-4	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
10	" 2	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-3	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
11	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-5	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
12	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-6	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
13	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-1	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
14	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-6	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
15	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-6	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
16	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-4	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
17	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-2	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
18	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-2	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
19	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-2	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
20	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-1	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
21	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	4-10	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
22	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-5	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
23	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-5	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
24	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-3	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
25	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-6	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
26	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-2	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
27	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-4	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
28	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no	5-4	Blk br				Poland Warsaw		
29	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no						Poland Warsaw		
30	" 1	At			rough in Baltimore			no						Poland Warsaw		

D. J. M. Dwyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Frohman, of the S.S. Hannover, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Frohman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore Maryland
Wm. H. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Kohn*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hannover* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Koenigsberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3019* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *June*, 190*9*
at *Baltimore*
Wm. M. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. P. Morgan

17

W. M. Dwyer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *June 1st*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Trager	25	M	none		Polish		Russia	Polish	Chicago
2	Roche	34	M							
3	Wosche	16	F	stitcher						
4	Nowalinski	19	F	maid						
5	Sibirski	17	M							
6	Wohlberg	40	M	merchant						
7	Lew	14	F	none						
8	Ward	17	M	tailor						
9	Quel	21	F	dress maker						
10	Shorez	27	M	laborer						
11	Oldinske	24	F	none						
12	Tusef	11	M	none						
13	Terzak	26	M	laborer						
14	Warcinaka	19	F							
15	Chawic	43	M							
16	Kenora	28	M							
17	Trurater	26	M							
18	Falchowski	21	M							
19	Symonow	20	M							
20	Womhaka	22	M							
21	Baszko	27	M							
22	Wojcik	43	M							
23	Tiharu	38	M							
24	Schachinski	18	M							
25	Kaliwoda	26	M							
26	Olona	21	M							
27	Teliszowska	35	F	none						
28		8	F							
29		7	F							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. * List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STA

to the

Arr

11-1115

No.

on

List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

List

226

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

June 3, 1909.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gritzsch, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gritzsch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore
June 24 1909
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kohn, Surgeon of the U.S. Hammer sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Konigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1900
at Baltimore
Harry M. Hoyer
Immigration Officer

227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. H. Hoyer

18.

181

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

110 S. S. *Tamoor* sailing from *Yemen* June 10th 1908

STA

to the U

Arriv

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended or permanent residence)	No. on List
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Menanona</i>	<i>Volvia</i>	24	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
2	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
3	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
4	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
5	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
6	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
7	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
8	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
9	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
10	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
11	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
12	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
13	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
14	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
15	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
16	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
17	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
18	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
19	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
20	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
21	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
22	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
23	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
24	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
25	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
26	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
27	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
28	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
29	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>
30	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Joe</i>	26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>	<i>us us</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15. x.

228

Time, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frotscher, Master of the S. S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frotscher

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore Md
M. J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at San Francisco
Deane G. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Index cards by P. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen* *June 17th*, 19*09*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1213	<i>Flotz</i>	<i>Liebert</i>	17	M	carpenter	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1214	<i>Schulz</i>	<i>Bornich</i>	19	M	tailor	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1215	<i>Kagan</i>	<i>Rasels</i>	42	F	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1216		<i>Lickel</i>	15	M	carpenter	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1217		<i>Meyer</i>	10	M	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1218		<i>Clare</i>	8	F	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1219		<i>Kottel</i>	4	M	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1220	<i>Litwak</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	17	F	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1221	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>Yaimel</i>	10	M	tailor	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1222	<i>Bork</i>	<i>Leizer</i>	18	M	shoemaker	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1223	<i>Glickensky</i>	<i>Nochem</i>	18	M	tailor	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1224	<i>Feischer</i>	<i>Leizer</i>	35	M	tailor	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1225	<i>Kaufmann</i>	<i>Lone</i>	17	F	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1226	<i>Bork</i>	<i>Coenel</i>	16	M	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1227	<i>Zuckerman</i>	<i>Heck</i>	18	M	baker	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1228	<i>sister</i>	<i>Paul</i>	15	F	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1229	<i>Maler</i>	<i>Fannie</i>	14	F	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1230	<i>Zimmermann</i>	<i>Gittel</i>	21	F	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1231	<i>Maler</i>	<i>Lore Rachel</i>	17	F	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1232	<i>Wetkin</i>	<i>Reine</i>	17	F	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1233	<i>Rabinovich</i>	<i>Aron</i>	58	M	shoemaker	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1234	<i>Maler</i>	<i>Dona</i>	14	F	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1235	<i>Heller</i>	<i>Kosche</i>	60	M	dye	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1236		<i>Lioffe</i>	50	M	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1237		<i>Kane</i>	19	M	carpenter	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1238		<i>Paul</i>	14	M	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1239		<i>Kottel</i>	11	M	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1240		<i>Wrik</i>	8	M	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1241	<i>Burkhard</i>	<i>Reinhold</i>	27	M	farmer	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>
1242	<i>sister</i>	<i>Christine</i>	13	F	none	German		<i>Leber</i>	<i>Rumia</i>	<i>Telny</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STA

to the

Arri

12-1115

13 14

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

230

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

_____, 190

2 for Mr. Dyer

for the company

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paulsen, Master, of the S.S. Maine, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Paulsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at San Francisco
Cesar E. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lanchia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907
at Wilmington
Oscar G. Gordon
Immigration Officer.

231

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. L.

2.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen June 17th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	Calomachie Lucia	20	F	none	none	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pagonia	father: Yozas Calomachas Pagonia Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia		
2	Gykhonyo Maciej	10	M	farmlab	-	-	-	-	Meerimny	Meerimny Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
3	Gaspontas Anton	30	M	farmlab	-	-	-	-	Lockimny	Lockimny Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
4	Bukowski Stefan	16	M	farmlab	Yes	-	-	-	Almianuy	Almianuy Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
5	Lupa Kristina	17	F	none	none	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
6	Elisewska Helena	16	F	-	Yes	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
7	Markowski Julian	24	M	farmlab	Yes	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
8	Michael	14	M	-	none	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
9	Fairman Joel	18	M	sailor	Yes	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
10	Janiszewski Stefan	33	M	farmlab	none	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
11	Janiszewski Mateusz	21	M	-	-	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
12	Digel Gauss	16	M	-	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
13	Zach Ignac	19	M	-	-	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
14	Kickak Jan	17	M	farmlab	none	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
15	Dydis Artym	43	M	-	-	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
16	Bisrup Lirowska	9	F	none	none	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
17	Wiktow	6	M	-	-	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
18	Liswak Chaim	25	M	joiner	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
19	Trean Frieda	51	F	farmlab	-	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
20	Rudolf	16	M	-	-	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
21	Emma	8	F	none	-	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
22											
23	Vigari Franz	33	M	none	-	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
24	Karl	41	M	farmlab	-	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
25	Amenda	18	F	none	-	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
26	Ruby Jacob	20	M	farmlab	-	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
27	Derlenga Zofia	17	F	none	Yes	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
28	Dajnowicz Stanislaw	17	M	farmlab	-	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
29	Elmenciewicz Maciej	24	M	farmlab	none	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	
30	Jabiczajda Teofila	18	F	none	none	-	-	-	Proiwiki	Proiwiki Pagonia & Sonno On Philadelphia	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

232

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *June 30*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
18.	yes	uncle	4 th no		uncle: George Runcasbas 1323 Frank St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl. bl.	none	Russia	Dagioni.
19.	yes	uncle	1 st no		uncle: Adam Somplowski 4526 Jacob Street Chicago, Ill.						5 4					Hungary
20.	yes	brother	5 th no		brother: Karim's wife 124 E. Robin Ave. Detroit, Mich.						5 5					Hungary
21.	yes	brother	5 th no		brother: Alexander Kordos 80 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.						5 8					Hungary
22.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: Charles Goshes 1093 So. Hamilton St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5					Russia
23.	yes	uncle	5 th no		uncle: Helen Kordos 1093 So. Hamilton St. Chicago, Ill.						5					Russia
24.	yes	common	10 th 3 rd		common: Kordos 1093 So. Hamilton St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4					Russia
25.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: Marie Katz 110 14th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7					Russia
26.	yes	brother	5 th no		brother: Maria Januszewski 1403 Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md.						5 2					Russia
27.	yes	brother	5 th no		brother: Dominik Januszewski 3526 14th St. Baltimore, Md.						5 1					Russia
28.	yes	brother	3 rd no		brother: Michael Januszewski 3526 14th St. Baltimore, Md.						5 7					Hungary
29.	yes	brother	5 th no		brother: Thomas Januszewski 3526 14th St. Baltimore, Md.						5 8					Galicia
30.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: Michael Januszewski 3526 14th St. Baltimore, Md.						5 3					Russia
31.	yes	self	10 th 10 th		self: 10 th 10 th 10 th 10 th 10 th 10 th 10 th 10 th 10 th 10 th						5 12				Russia	
32.	yes	father	1 st no		father: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
33.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
34.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
35.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
36.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
37.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
38.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
39.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
40.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
41.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
42.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
43.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
44.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
45.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
46.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
47.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
48.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
49.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
50.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
51.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
52.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
53.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
54.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
55.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
56.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
57.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
58.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
59.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
60.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
61.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
62.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
63.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
64.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
65.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
66.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
67.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
68.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
69.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
70.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
71.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
72.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
73.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
74.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
75.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
76.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
77.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
78.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
79.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
80.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
81.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
82.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
83.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
84.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
85.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
86.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no						-					Russia
87.	yes	brother	1 st no		brother: 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1 st no 1											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paulsen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Paulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Ocean Grove, N.J.
Oscar G. Spier
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend—where alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

259

I, Dr. Kinner, Surgeon of the U.S. Mail, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kinner.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1907
at Chicago
Thomas G. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1285

Cards of J. Kinner

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1285

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. , Main sailing from Bremen June 17th, 1909

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State, City or Town
1	Reisman	Chane	37	M	Married	none	none	Russian		Kehov Anna Bendery	both Kehov Bendery 9th Benarashka St. No. 46 Louis	
2		Ruchel	8	F								
3		Anschel	4	F								
4		Jalmen	2	F								
5	Heinwall	Chane Lore	38	F						Belozenki	both Belozenki 9th Belozenki St. No. 46 Louis	
6		Gadel	10	F								
7		Lie	8	F								
8		Ellie	6	F								
9		Rimen	4	F								
10		Kalke	7	F								
11	Oberman	Relik	18	M	Single	smith	yes			Riga	father, Rachmil Oberman 10th St. No. 46 Chicago	
12	Oberman	Bondke	20	M		sailor				Belozenki	father, Fritz Oberman 9th Belozenki St. No. 46 Chicago	
13	Kubrak	Jadwiga	36	F	Married	none	none	Polish		Korzeniote	brother, Karimow Broda 9th Korzeniote St. No. 46 Chicago	
14		Zofia	11	F								
15		Zofia	4	F								
16		Anna	2	F								
17	Rharitasite	Anna	20	F				Lithuanian		Belvidre	mother, Francis Rharitasite 9th Belvidre St. No. 46 Chicago	
18	Bucknius	Anton	45	M	Married	farmer	yes			Freigi	Freigi 9th Bucknius St. No. 46 Chicago	
19	Dering	Anna	45	F	Married	none	none			Rachinski	brother, Rachinski 9th Dering St. No. 46 Chicago	
20	Dering	Samuel	15	M	Single							
21	Nakrozas	Josef	30	M	Married	farmer				Rachinski	brother, Anna Nakrozas 9th Rachinski St. No. 46 Chicago	
22	Frankis	Almens	19	M			yes			Frankis	brother, Frankis 9th Frankis St. No. 46 Chicago	
23	Pankaitis	Albert	24	M			none			Janisaki	brother, Pankaitis 9th Janisaki St. No. 46 Chicago	
24	Kerzys	Emilia	18	F	Married	none	none			Kibarky	brother, Kerzys 9th Kibarky St. No. 46 Chicago	
25	Leptons	Chane	33	M	Married	farmer	yes			Kaucunys	brother, Leptons 9th Kaucunys St. No. 46 Chicago	
26		Ewa	6	F						Jurburg	brother, Jurburg 9th Jurburg St. No. 46 Chicago	
27	Rinkaitis	Barbara	18	F	Married	none	none			Ladale	brother, Rinkaitis 9th Ladale St. No. 46 Chicago	
28	Mikulaitis	Kasper	22	M	Married	farmer	yes			Jurburg	brother, Mikulaitis 9th Jurburg St. No. 46 Chicago	
29	Kulikas	Josef	21	M			none			Kinderwals	brother, Kulikas 9th Kinderwals St. No. 46 Chicago	
30	Egner	Marianna	23	F	Married	none	yes	Polish		Korzeniote	brother, Egner 9th Korzeniote St. No. 46 Chicago	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is a member of the crew, or is a stowaway, or is a deserter from the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1		husband 18 No			husband: Don Reisinger % of Winsten 904 Offshore St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	black br.	none	Russia	Pending													
2		father			father																								
3																													
4																													
5		husband 45			husband: Jacobel G. Wolf 2013 Washington St. Baltimore, Md.						5 1					Lithuania													
6		father 17			father											Polymerka													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11		uncle 105 No			uncle: Abram Antkowiak 469 S. Langemont Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5 5					Riga													
12		brother 10 No			brother: Adam Antkowiak 30 S. Legal 139 W. 11th Chicago, Ill.						5 4					Polymerka													
13		husband 20 No			husband: Katarina Kuba 1024 - 7 Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.						5		bl.			Kongens													
14		father			father																								
15																													
16																													
17		brother 12 No			brother: John Abras 631 S. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.						4 11					Milwaukee													
18		brother 18 1897 Chicago			brother: Joseph Jachims 3242 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6					Freige													
19		son 20 No			son: Emanuel Jachims 1309 S. Wood St. Chicago, Ill.						5 1		gr.			Stadyski													
20		brother 20			brother:						4 11		bl.																
21		friend 107			friend: Anton Boudin 1110 W. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5		gr.			Frankfurt													
22		comin 12 No			comin: Felix Jachims 1917 Graham St. Chicago, Ill.						5 10		bl.			Frankfurt													
23		brother 15 No			brother: August Canlas 1014 9th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6					Frankfurt													
24		brother 12			brother: Felix Jachims 1917 Graham St. Chicago, Ill.						5					Frankfurt													
25		brother 7			brother: Thomas Jachims 1024 - 7 Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.						4 9					Frankfurt													
26											4 8																		
27		father 5 No			father: Jonas Rimkus 1024 - 7 Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.						5 3					Frankfurt													
28		brother 19 5 No			brother: Endrius Rimkus 1024 - 7 Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.						5 6					Frankfurt													
29		comin 6 No			comin: Joseph Rimkus 1739 May Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.						5 5					Frankfurt													
30		brother 2 No			brother: Joseph Rimkus 1739 May Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.						5 2					Frankfurt													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hansen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hansen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of

June

1907

at

Oscar G. Sparks
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether foreign ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom money paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Himmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

G. H. Himmer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at San Francisco,
Oscar G. Spatcher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Index cards by P. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

4.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. 'Main' sailing from Bremen June 17th, 1907

STA
to the
Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bochmer Marie	36	F	unl		Germany	German	Germany	brother Johann Bochmer	Ind Clinton
2	Henny	13	F						brother Anton Bochmer	
3	Willy	11	M						brother	
4	Kalcic Hanko	30	M	farmlab		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Helen Kalcic	St. Helton
5	Pavusick Leo	26	M			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Pavusick Kalcic	
6	Sokolovic Milan	17	M			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Soko Sokolovic	
7	Mucovic Tijan	25	M			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Helen Mucovic	
8	Raic Jaro	45	M			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Anna Raic	
9	Rasitsa Tia	34	F			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Rasitsa	
10	Tukuan Jara	17	M	farmlab		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Tukuan	St. Helton
11	Lofia	31	F			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Tukuan	
12	Carlovic Marko	36	M	farmlab		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Anna Carlovic	St. Helton
13	Kalavanyi Gus	44	M			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Helen Kalavanyi	
14	Karkulin Kito	17	M			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Karkulin	
15	Brain Jaro	18	M			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Anna Brain	St. Helton
16	Vilencia Jara	35	F			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	wife Vilencia Jara	
17	Melichar Karel	18	M	farmlab		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Melichar	St. Helton
18	Murdac Anna	17	F	sew		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Murdac	
19	Kumeliska Elzbieta	18	F			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Kumeliska	
20	Kowalowyk Johann	35	M	farmlab		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Kowalowyk	
21	Moslowka Victoria	15	F			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Moslowka	
22	Helena	2	F			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Helena	
23	Kawitawa - H					Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Kawitawa	
24	Lehrichmann Heinrich	23	M	farmlab		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Lehrichmann	
25	Eiskerhoff Eduard	21	M	farmlab		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Eiskerhoff	
26	Ackermann Eduard	22	M	farmlab		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Ackermann	
27	Kirschel Johann	44	M			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Kirschel	
28	Gochan Evexina	17	F			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Gochan	
29	Pistrowski Wladyslaw	26	M	farmlab		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Pistrowski	
30	Anna	18	F			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	brother Anna	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

235

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *MD* *JUN 30 1909* *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes husband 15 No	10		husband, Ludwig Bachner, Box 51, Clontarf Ind	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl. bl.	none	Germany Rant
2	father			father										
3				friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind										
4	self 11/21/08	10	1908	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 9		bl.		Hungary Törösk
5	8	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 4				
6	4	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 9				Ratibovici
7	7			friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 7		gr.		
8	3	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 10		bl.		Russia Glince
9	6	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 9		gr.		Russia Glince
10	3	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 3				Hungary László
11	4	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 1		black bl.		
12	8	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 8		bl.		Russia
13	10	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 8		gr.		Russia
14	8	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 5		bl. bl.		László
15	14	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 10		bl. bl.		
16	6	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 6				Portugalia
17	10	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 5				Russia Krasna
18	10	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 2		bl.		Galician Khyuz
19	6	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						4 10		gr.		Homocore
20	11	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 8		bl.		Lezlitze
21	10	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 1				Germany Kusselwitz
22	mother			father										
23														
24	self 11/21/08	10	1908	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 6				Holwickede
25	10	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 7				Storbits
26	10	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 3		gr.		Rudman
27	10	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 6		bl.		Aggenbach
28	5	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						4 11		bl.		Russia Gzeglitz
29	10	11/21/08	10	friend, János Dugyovics, Clontarf Ind						5 8		bl.		Leopoldova
30										5 3		gr.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paulsen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paulsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at Dear G. Speiser
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Vienna
Oscar E. Sherbin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

237

Index cards by C. L.

5.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen* June 17th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001
1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012
1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023
1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034
1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045
1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056
1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067
1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078
1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089
1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100
1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111
1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122
1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133
1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144
1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155
1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166
1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177
1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188
1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199
1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210
1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221
1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232
1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243
1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254
1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265
1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276
1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287
1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298
1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309
1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320
1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331
1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342
1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353
1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364
1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375
1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386
1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397
1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408
1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419
1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2.

42.

238

, 190

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	49482	28-5	husband	123 Wade St. Cincinnati, Ohio	No No No No good	No	5 3	fair	Blue gr.	none	Russia Lanskoye																		
2	49482	28-5	father	123 Wade St. Cincinnati, Ohio	No No No No good	No	5 3	fair	Blue gr.	none	Russia Lanskoye																		
3	49753	5-5	father	152 Cedar Ave. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 5	1	Bl. br.		Pinskoye																		
4	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
5	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
6	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
7	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
8	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
9	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
10	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
11	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
12	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
13	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
14	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
15	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
16	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
17	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
18	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
19	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
20	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
21	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
22	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
23	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
24	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
25	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
26	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
27	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
28	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
29	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		
30	49647	15-4	brother	125 Linden St. Dr. Cincinnati	No No No No good	No	5 2	1	Bl.		Wagonsky																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Parker, Master, of the U.S. Main, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Parker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1902
at Baltimore
Wm. G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

233

I, D. Himmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Maine, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Himmer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1904
at
Oscar G. Spier
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. 'Main' sailing from Bremen June 17th, 1908

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Winkler	Augusta	21	✓	Yrsg	German		Escherbach	father: Joh. Georg Winkler Escherbach, Prussia	Escherbach	
2	Winkler	Therese	3	✓	Yrsg	German		Escherbach	mother: Joh. Georg Winkler Escherbach, Prussia	Escherbach	
3	Winkler	Paulina	11	✓	Yrsg	German		Escherbach	grandfather	Escherbach	
4	Glaser	Frank	48	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	wife: Anna Glaser Hungary	Hungary	
5	Glaser	Magdalena	18	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	mother	Hungary	
6	Glaser	Elisabeth	4	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	mother	Hungary	
7	Glaser	Katharina	3	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	mother	Hungary	
8	Bertich	Elisabeth	17	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Katharina Bertich Hungary	Hungary	
9	Bertich	Karl	9	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Katharina Bertich Hungary	Hungary	
10	Schmelebeek	Rosalie	17	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
11	Böning	Ernst	23	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
12	Barbis	Peter	24	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
13	Liebermann	Leine	17	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
14	Tolous	Antoni	29	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
15	Wundtshajere	Konstanca	24	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
16	Abromarkis	Franszsch	18	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
17	Schmelebeek	Johann	50	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
18	Schmelebeek	Elisabeth	18	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
19	Schmelebeek	Therese	6	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
20	Schmelebeek	Maria	2	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
21	Herman	Anna	17	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
22	Pabian	Marcin	39	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
23	Regal	Basar	19	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	
24	Dachs	Josie	36	✓	Yrsg	Hungary		Hungary	father: Anton Schmelebeek Hungary	Hungary	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7		husband 2		husband: <i>Runen Alpersing</i>									Russia	<i>Escherbalka</i>
8		father		father										
9														
10		self 25		son: <i>Nikolays Glaser</i>					5 10				Hungary	<i>Szamos</i>
11		father		brother					5 5					
12														
13														
14		self 20		mother: <i>Elizabeth Berkish</i>					5 1					<i>St. Paul</i>
15		self												
16		self 18		broil: <i>Frank Underreiner</i>					5 3					<i>Langen</i>
17														
18		brother 5		brother: <i>Herman Berkish</i>					5 7				Russia	<i>Dessa</i>
19		brother 12		brother: <i>Isaac Berkish</i>					4 10					<i>St. Paul</i>
20		broil 10		broil: <i>Isaac Berkish</i>					5 9					<i>St. Paul</i>
21		broil 10		broil: <i>Isaac Berkish</i>					5 1					<i>St. Paul</i>
22		broil 10		broil: <i>Isaac Berkish</i>					5 4					<i>St. Paul</i>
23		self 20		broil: <i>Isaac Berkish</i>					5 3					<i>St. Paul</i>
24		self 20		broil: <i>Isaac Berkish</i>					5 1					<i>St. Paul</i>
25		father		broil: <i>Isaac Berkish</i>										
26		broil		broil: <i>Isaac Berkish</i>										
27		broil		broil: <i>Isaac Berkish</i>					5 3					<i>St. Paul</i>
28		broil		broil: <i>Isaac Berkish</i>					5 6					<i>St. Paul</i>
29		broil		broil: <i>Isaac Berkish</i>					5 6					<i>St. Paul</i>
30		broil		broil: <i>Isaac Berkish</i>					5 5					<i>St. Paul</i>

2 In 7000 2 1/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paulsen, Master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1907.

at Bremen
Richard G. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at Vienna,
Oscar G. Linder
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Consul G. Linder

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arin*

sailing from *Pravara*

June 1st, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Arin</i>	<i>Arin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hanken, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hanken
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at Oscar's Office
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Mail, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

243

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1907
at Port of New York,
Oscar G. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Handwritten: Handwritten: H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Kain* sailing from *Preruen* June 17th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Miller</i> <i>Samuel</i>	49	M	lab		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Maria K Miller</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Andrik</i> <i>Jan</i>	28	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Andrik</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Leon</i>	26	M	printer				<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Skorski</i> <i>Piotr</i>	34	M	lab				<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Skorski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Jan</i>	31	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Jan</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Skil</i> <i>Joseph</i>	26	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Skil</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Doig</i> <i>John</i>	38	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Doig</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	28	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Barowski</i> <i>Henry</i>	49	M					<i>Preruen</i>	<i>Wife Mary Barowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	2.00		dep. hite. pleum. hite. friends, hite.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Polen
2			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	4	5	"	gr.	"	Liassoty	
3			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	4	7	"	bl.	"	Gombin	
4			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	4	5	"	gr.	"	Gombin	
5			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	10	"	hite	gr.	"	Gombin	
6			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	3	4	"	bl.	"	Ryzehodi	
7			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	4	7	"	bl.	"	Lotychol	
8			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	4	10	"	bl.	"	Haroske	
9			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Janegawa	
10			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	2	1	"	gr.	"	Wiosokowo	
11			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	5	1	"	bl.	"	Sierpie	
12			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							4	9	1	"	bl.	"	Wierzbowa	
13			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.												"		
14			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	4	5	"	"	"	Rydek	
15			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	5	7	"	"	"	Polen	
16			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	1	"	"	"	"		
17			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	4	5	"	bl.	"	Augustowa	
18			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"		
19			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	5	"	hite	gr.	"	Siedce	
20			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Kamienogzka	
21			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Upojazy	
22			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	3	4	"	gr.	"	Karcinasto	
23			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	3	2	"	bl.	"	Kataje	
24			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Joskellar	
25			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	5	"	"	"	"		
26			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							4	9	"	"	"	"		
27			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Woskowai	
28			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Prekeli	
29			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	2	"	"	bl.	marked by small pock	Tatogelaghi	
30			2.00		dep. hite. hite. friends, hite.							5	4	7	"	gr.	"	Butkowi	

Edward H. Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vanlan, Master of the S.S. Maine, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sanzen
Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1904,
at Quebec
J. Sanzen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at Chicago.

Oscar J. Spier
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by Dr. Wimmer

Spier

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Haris* sailing from *Primen* Date *June 17th* 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Helmi</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Parilov</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Timoshin</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Vanila</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Yannits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Kacalis</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Kosinski</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Zubov</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Lyubov</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Stavits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9
246

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

190

13-17													18-29															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes	Yes	1.50		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	good	5 8	fair	bl. bl.	none	Russia		Niveli												
2			1.10		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5						Poland												
3			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 4		gr.				Przemysl												
4	Yes	Yes	1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					4 8						Przemysl												
5	Yes	Yes	1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 9						Przemysl												
6			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 4		bl.				Przemysl												
7			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 7		bl.				Przemysl												
8			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 4		gr.				Przemysl												
9			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 11						Przemysl												
10			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 5						Przemysl												
11			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 1		bl.				Przemysl												
12			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					4 10		bl.				Przemysl												
13	Yes	Yes	1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 9		black br.				Przemysl												
14			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 5		bl. bl.				Przemysl												
15			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 7						Przemysl												
16			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 6						Przemysl												
17			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 9						Przemysl												
18			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 6		gr.				Przemysl												
19			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 6		bl.				Przemysl												
20			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 7						Przemysl												
21	Yes	Yes	1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					4 11						Przemysl												
22			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					-						Przemysl												
23			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					-						Przemysl												
24	Yes	Yes	1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 5						Przemysl												
25			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 4		bl.				Przemysl												
26			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					4 8		bl.				Przemysl												
27			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.											Przemysl												
28			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.											Przemysl												
29	Yes	Yes	1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 7		gr.				Przemysl												
30			1.00		Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.					5 2		bl.				Przemysl												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter, Master, of the U.S. Mail, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1909

at

Walter J. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ltr. to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

N

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

247

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Witten, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at Ocean Grove, N.J.
Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

(Cards of J. H. Wimmer)

10.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Main

sailing from

Bremer

June 17th

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gelinas Petras	30	M	farmer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Gelinas	Ills Chicago
2	Wielubas Leon	35	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Wielubas	Ills Chicago
3	Prakalanskis Anton	50	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Prakalanskis	Ills Chicago
4	Witkenwicz Schapac	19	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Witkenwicz	Ills Chicago
5	Levin Spine	18	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Levin	Ills Chicago
6	Rebeka	16	F	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Rebeka	Ills Chicago
7	Ragan Abram	16	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Ragan	Ills Chicago
8	Libonwicz David	17	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Libonwicz	Ills Chicago
9	Albertstein Leibkiss	11	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Albertstein	Ills Chicago
10	Tammoragh Michael	35	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Tammoragh	Ills Chicago
11	Trochis George	18	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Trochis	Ills Chicago
12	Reckach	18	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Reckach	Ills Chicago
13	F. Antis Anton	50	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas F. Antis	Ills Chicago
14	Andrzejewicz Stanislaw	19	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Andrzejewicz	Ills Chicago
15	Zeitmeris Wincent	30	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Zeitmeris	Ills Chicago
16	Chakar Jan	33	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Chakar	Ills Chicago
17	Anastasia	32	F	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Anastasia	Ills Chicago
18	Josef	7	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Josef	Ills Chicago
19	Frantisek	14	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Frantisek	Ills Chicago
20	Herbac Marie	24	F	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Herbac	Ills Chicago
21	Kamila	10	F	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Kamila	Ills Chicago
22	Frantisek	4	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Frantisek	Ills Chicago
23	Wladimir	10	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Wladimir	Ills Chicago
24	Josef	4	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Josef	Ills Chicago
25	Jan	3	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Jan	Ills Chicago
26	Stanislaw	11	M	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Stanislaw	Ills Chicago
27	Chalupka Stefania	16	F	laborer	yes	lithuanian	lithuanian	lithuania	father Antanas Chalupka	Ills Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

248

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		self			step brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	old bl.	Russia Polono
2					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	7			Jotainy
3					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	8			Elindy
4					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	8			Lady
5					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	9			Nolan
6					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					4	8			Promakow
7					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					4	7			
8					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5				Wilna
9					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	4			Nolan
10					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					4	7			
11					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	4			Luzick
12					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	4			
13					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	5			Procinowa
14					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	7			
15					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	4			Polbody
16					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	7			Giericki
17					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	8			Nargany
18					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	8			Lopacz
19					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5	8			Polonia Langued
20					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5				
21					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.									
22					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.									
23		self			brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					4	11			Moravia Bystrice
24		mother			brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.									
25					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.									
26					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.									
27					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.									
28					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.									
29					brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.									
30		self			brother, Louis Zelinski, 157 St. 19, Chicago Ill.					5				Chonay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paulsen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Paulsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1904
at _____
Oscar E. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Mail, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

249

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at Quincy, Sp.
Oscar G. Sp.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Exhibits by J. P. Wimmer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Main

sailing from

Bremen

June 17th

1907

STAT

to the U

Arriv

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	Johann	48	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
2	"	Jano	47	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
3	"	Andras	24	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
4	"	Simon	18	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
5	"	Mihaly	10	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
6	Pal	Jacob	45	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
7	Wlanianski	Michal	30	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
8	Krawiec	"	25	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
9	Fedak	Wasy	27	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
10	Kodic	Tihola	18	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
11	Ziehr	Dawid	55	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
12	Dietrich	Jacob	26	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
13	King	Jacob	29	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
14	"	Isabella	25	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
15	"	Emilie	17	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
16	Baranski	Marian	46	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
17	"	Katarzyna	46	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
18	"	Antoni	13	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
19	"	Syracy	18	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
20	"	Stanislawa	7	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
21	"	Wladyslaw	4	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
22	Zebrowski	Stanislaw	27	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
23	Klupinski	Jacob	26	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
24	Gorzola	Wicenty	30	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
25	Lorent	Endrika	26	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
26	"	Marianna	3	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
27	"	Salwiga	14	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
28	Wolozarski	Jozef	20	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien
29	Gwiorowski	Stanislaw	35	to to laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	Wien

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

253

Arriving at Port of Wharfedale

JUN 3 1900, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tanken, Master, of the U.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tanken
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909,
at Baltimore
Charles J. Spier
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

251

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at San Francisco
Oscar G. Specker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

(Words by J. K. Kavanagh)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

12

Jr.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. *Kain*

sailing from *Panama*

June 17th, 190*8*

STA

to the

Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
ad 1	Przyman	Lina	21	F	maid in house		Russia	Polish	Russia	Brookline, Mass.	L. Woodland
ad 2	Shukowski	Nikol	21	M	farmer				Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 3	Shukowski	Nikol	22	M		yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 4	Shukowski	Jan	40	M		no			Belarus		St. Petersburg
ad 5	Przyman	Lina	25	F	maid in house	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Belarus	St. Petersburg
ad 6	Przyman	Lina	26	F		yes	U.S.		U.S.	Belarus	St. Petersburg
ad 7	Shukowski	Jan	26	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
ad 8	Shukowski	Jan	27	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 9	Shukowski	Jan	28	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 10	Shukowski	Jan	29	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
ad 11	Shukowski	Jan	30	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 12	Shukowski	Jan	31	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 13	Shukowski	Jan	32	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 14	Shukowski	Jan	33	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 15	Shukowski	Jan	34	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 16	Shukowski	Jan	35	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 17	Shukowski	Jan	36	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 18	Shukowski	Jan	37	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 19	Shukowski	Jan	38	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 20	Shukowski	Jan	39	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 21	Shukowski	Jan	40	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 22	Shukowski	Jan	41	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 23	Shukowski	Jan	42	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
ad 24	Shukowski	Jan	43	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 25	Shukowski	Jan	44	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 26	Shukowski	Jan	45	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 27	Shukowski	Jan	46	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 28	Shukowski	Jan	47	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 29	Shukowski	Jan	48	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg
" 30	Shukowski	Jan	49	M	farmer	yes			Belarus		St. Petersburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Salisbury*

190

List

252

13-1313													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability to become a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bl.	bl.	Russia Gostke		
2												5	2	1	bl.	bl.	Jacobson		
3												5	4	5	gr.	gr.	Tulaykhov		
4												5	4	6	grey	bl.	Tulayzy		
5												5	3	1	grey	gr.	Kopirov		
6																	U.S. b. Shmandorah Pa		
7												5	4	8	1	bl.	Russia Gostke		
8												5	3	1	bl.	bl.	St. Petersburg		
9												5	7	1	bl.	bl.	Todelin		
10												5	2	4	bl.	bl.	Kloby		
11												5	5	1	bl.	bl.	Gudzie		
12												5	6	4	bl.	bl.	Lan Kow		
13												5	4	1	bl.	bl.			
14												5	10	1	bl.	bl.	Pekaly		
15												5	3	1	bl.	bl.	Kozaki		
16												5	5	1	bl.	bl.	Tolsonka		
17												4	11	1	bl.	bl.	Pawardeny		
18												5	3	1	gr.	gr.	Wince		
19												5	2	1	bl.	bl.			
20												5	4	1	bl.	bl.	Rezhichow		
21												5	10	1	bl.	bl.	Prugang		
22												5	7	1	bl.	bl.			
23												5	9	1	bl.	bl.	Alexandrovsk		
24												5	7	1	black	gr.	Gluck		
25												4	11	1	bl.	bl.			
26												4	9	1	black	gr.			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

10 for 1000000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paulsen, Master, of the U.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Paulsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909,
at Oscar G. Spier
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

253

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel's command," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens. L. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
 at Oslo,

Oscar G. Sparbe
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. *Wain*sailing from *Portmer**June 17th*, 1909

STA

to the

Arri

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Single. Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.
1	<i>Sanienowski Stefan</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	1
2	<i>Maczkowski Piotr</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	2
3	<i>Dinawow Jacob</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	3
4	<i>Wolkow Schleimie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>baker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	4
5	<i>Klewanski Teisach</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	5
6	<i>Gutzeit Chajc</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	6
7	<i>Kofowski Wolsche</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	7
8	<i>Spisak Andras</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	8
9	<i>Tracs János</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	9
10	<i>Tracs Rosa</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	10
11	<i>Tracs Ignos</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	11
12	<i>Rotar Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	12
13	<i>Blotor Wiklos</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	13
14	<i>Surach Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	14
15	<i>Robak Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	15
16	<i>Ormanovic Tihola</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	16
17	<i>Looboda Lois</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	17
18	<i>Voyanoff Tihola</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	18
19	<i>Schhoff Ramr</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	19
20	<i>Isanoff Oetar</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	20
21	<i>Beirich Rinke</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	21
22	<i>Ancher</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	22
23	<i>Gwoks</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	23
24	<i>Wefel</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	24
25	<i>Blote</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	25
26	<i>Vichame</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	26
27	<i>Barthowski Jan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	27
28	<i>Surwalska Orsula</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	28
29	<i>Woclewski Konstanty</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	29
30	<i>Swiatkowski Wojciech</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	<i>Hebunomah</i>	30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$4.50			again a Bloch			Leucema right eye	5 3	fair	bla	bl.	none	Russia Alexandrovsk		
2		\$15.00			brother-in-law			no	5 9		bl.			Ugolek		
3		\$4.00			brother-in-law				5 5					Samolovye		
4		\$3.00			brother-in-law				5 6		bl.	gr.		Wichowice		
5		\$2.00			brother-in-law				5 4		bl.			Schopow		
6		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 1		bl.			Kozlowice		
7		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 4		bl.			Syniaty		
8		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 7					Hungary Lasz		
9		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 6		gr.					
10		\$1.00			brother-in-law				4 11					Amesbury		
11		\$1.00			brother-in-law						bl.					
12	yes self	\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 4		bl.			Hagyregyk		
13		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 10		gr.					
14		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 1		bl.			Galicia Wanyut		
15		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 1		bl.			Zawadka		
16		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 7		bl.			Croatia Udrina		
17		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 8		gr.			Poland Lubow		
18		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 4		bl.			Bulgaria Andana		
19		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 4		black	bl.				
20		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 6		bl.	gr.	small pte			
21		\$1.00			brother-in-law				4 9		bl.	gr.	none	Russia Gremostoy		
22		\$1.00			brother-in-law				4 10		bl.	gr.				
23		\$1.00			brother-in-law						bl.					
24		\$1.00			brother-in-law						bl.					
25		\$1.00			brother-in-law						bl.					
26		\$1.00			brother-in-law						bl.					
27	yes self	\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 4		gr.			Pulaski		
28		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 3		bl.			Leonowa		
29		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 4		bl.	gr.				
30		\$1.00			brother-in-law				5 5		bl.			Litobok		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Paulsen, Master, of the S.S. Maine, from Lyons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at Lyons
Charles H. Spear
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

255

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909

at San Francisco,

Oscar G. Spahr
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sain*

sailing from *Panama*

June 17

190*8*

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>Grasinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

256

Arriving at Port of Pattinore

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	17	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 7	fair	bl.	bl.	Russian Polesie	
2	Self	32	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 5	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
3	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 6	gr.	gr.	gr.	Polish Polesie	
4	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 8	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
5	Self	4	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 3	gr.	gr.	gr.	Polish Polesie	
6	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 6	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
7	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 8	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
8	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 4	gr.	gr.	gr.	Polish Polesie	
9	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
10	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
11	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 6	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
12	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 9	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
13	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 11	gr.	gr.	gr.	Polish Polesie	
14	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 9	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
15	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 4	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
16	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 5	gr.	gr.	gr.	Polish Polesie	
17	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 6	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
18	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 2	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
19	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 8	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
20	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 7	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
21	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 4	gr.	gr.	gr.	Polish Polesie	
22	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 2	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
23	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
24	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
25	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 6	gr.	gr.	gr.	Polish Polesie	
26	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 2	gr.	gr.	gr.	Polish Polesie	
27	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 6	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
28	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 10	gr.	gr.	gr.	Polish Polesie	
29	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 7	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	
30	Self	10	Yes	Polish, born in Poland, Pa.	No	No	5 2	bl.	bl.	bl.	Polish Polesie	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paulsen, Master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Paulsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1907

at Bremen

Oscar G. Spier
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by others named, or the name next to.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Dr. H. Wimmer.

257

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at Baltimore,
Oscar G. Spindel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Wimmer

15.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *Main* sailing from *France* June 1st 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
15	Lipschultz	25	M	U.S. born	Yes	U.S. born				
16	Lipschultz	25	F	U.S. born	Yes	U.S. born				
17	Waldman	20	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
18	Waldman	9	F							
19	Waldman	7	F							
20	Waldman	7	F							
21	Schachet	21	M	U.S. born	Yes	U.S. born			wife: Belle Schachet	
22	Travis	19	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
23	Goldfarb	18	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
24	Goldfarb	16	F							
25	Scheer	18	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
26	Scheer	16	F							
27	Feinstein	29	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
28	Feinstein	29	F							
29	Feinstein	29	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
30	Feinstein	29	F							
31	Feinstein	29	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
32	Feinstein	29	F							
33	Feinstein	29	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
34	Feinstein	29	F							
35	Feinstein	29	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
36	Feinstein	29	F							
37	Feinstein	29	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
38	Feinstein	29	F							
39	Feinstein	29	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
40	Feinstein	29	F							
41	Feinstein	29	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
42	Feinstein	29	F							
43	Feinstein	29	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
44	Feinstein	29	F							
45	Feinstein	29	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
46	Feinstein	29	F							
47	Feinstein	29	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
48	Feinstein	29	F							
49	Feinstein	29	M	Russia Hebrew	Yes	Russia Hebrew			brother: Shig Schachet, 19 W. 10th St. New York	
50	Feinstein	29	F							

M. J. H. H. H. H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

258

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$10	1898 Phila. Pa.	husband & 2 children	No	No	No good	No	5	fair black	none	U.S.C.			
2	"	"	"	"	husband & 2 children	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	U.S.C.			
3	"	"	"	"	husband & 2 children	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	Russia Penza			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	marked by small	Gabaria Tawa			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	none	Russia Tver			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	Russia Tver			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	black	"	Russia Tver			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	Russia Tver			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	Russia Tver			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	black	"	Russia Tver			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	Larokovo			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	black	"	Larokovo			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	black	"	Larokovo			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	Ryegim			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	black	"	Ryegim			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	Ryegim			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	black	"	Ryegim			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	Ryegim			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	black	"	Ryegim			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	Rudki			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	Likizki			

for monthly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paulsen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Paulsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of June, 1909

at

Oscar E. Spahr
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

259

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Mail, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at San Francisco,
Orville S. Speer
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(Cards by J. H. Wimmer)

16.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen* *June* 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Yribas</i>	<i>Josef</i>	36	<i>laborer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Yribas</i>	<i>Anton</i>	36	<i>laborer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Yribas</i>	<i>Leata</i>	22	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anton</i>	38	<i>laborer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	38	<i>laborer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	6	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	10	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	38	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	43	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	40	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Wenskus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	42	<i>maid</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

List

List 16
 260

, 190

13-1315			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 8	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
2	husb	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 1	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
3	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 -	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
4	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 1	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
5	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 4	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
6	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 2	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
7	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 5	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
8	mother	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 5	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
9	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 4	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
10	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 3	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
11	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 11	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
12	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 8	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
13	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 10	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
14	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 2	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
15	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 5	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
16	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	4 11	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
17	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 7	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
18	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 6	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
19	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 5	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
20	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 2	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
21	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 -	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
22	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 4	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
23	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 3	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
24	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 4	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
25	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 3	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
26	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 4	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
27	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 7	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
28	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 -	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
29	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 5	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			
30	self	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	11/2 Chicago	No	No	No	good	20	5 4	fair	bl.	gr	Russia Zyrnas			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Panten, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. B. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at _____
O. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

261

I, Dr. Himmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Mail, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at San Francisco,
Oscar G. Speck
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Index cards by C. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sain*

sailing from *Manila*

June 17th, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Deamara</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
2	<i>Grinan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
3	<i>Laista</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
4	<i>Harari</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
5	<i>Luce</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
6	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
7	<i>Edwilk</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
8	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
9	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
10	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
11	<i>Ruskiwicz</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
12	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
13	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
14	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
15	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
16	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
17	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
18	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
19	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
20	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
21	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
22	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
23	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
24	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
25	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
26	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
27	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
28	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
29	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>
30	<i>Gravski</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STA
to the U
Arr

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

262

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

JUN 3 1900

190

13-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.					
1		Self			Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Hungary, Győrmonostor			
2		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 5					Russia, Zagnye			
3		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 7					Novogrud			
4		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 1					Győrmonostor			
5		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 1					Győrmonostor			
6		Self			Chicago, Ill.						4 11					Győrmonostor			
7		Self			Chicago, Ill.						4 5					Győrmonostor			
8		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 9					Russia, Wilno			
9		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 7					Adangelai			
10		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 6					Tovay			
11		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 7					Freiburg			
12		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 2					Lukyrai			
13		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 5					Adangelai			
14		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 5					Wilno			
15		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 4					Protkow			
16		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 5					Protkow			
17		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 1					Protkow			
18		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 6					Protkow			
19		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 2					Protkow			
20		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 8					Protkow			
21		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 8					Protkow			
22		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 3					Protkow			
23		Self			Chicago, Ill.						4 9					Protkow			
24		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 2					Protkow			
25		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 2					Protkow			
26		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 10					Protkow			
27		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 4					Protkow			
28		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 11					Protkow			
29		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 11					Protkow			
30		Self			Chicago, Ill.						5 11					Protkow			

D. for 17M 24900

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Tauten, Master, of the S.S. Maine, from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Tauten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at Oscar H. Spenser
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, swearing themselves
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

263

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at San Francisco,
Oscar G. Sparker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Index cards by W. L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hair*

sailing from Wrenn

June 17th 1909

ST

to the

Arr

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hecher Ester	35	W	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife Jacob Hecher	Pa. Philad.
2	Schunnowitz	44	M	baker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife Rosa Schunnowitz	Pa. Philad.
3	Korvnakha Juliaanna	28	F	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Juliaanna Korvnakha	Pa. Philad.
4	Alexander	44	M	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Alexander Korvnakha	Pa. Philad.
5	Rosasho Chaim	34	M	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife Rosasho Chaim	Pa. Philad.
6	Rutalis Barbara	30	F	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Rutalis	Pa. Philad.
7	Liandona Lynn	26	F	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Liandona	Pa. Philad.
8	Baumina	44	M	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Baumina	Pa. Philad.
9	Shunnowitz Sarah	44	M	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife Shunnowitz	Pa. Philad.
10	Proszowska Helena	34	F	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Proszowska	Pa. Philad.
11	Basewitz	30	M	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Basewitz	Pa. Philad.
12	Basewitz	30	M	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Basewitz	Pa. Philad.
13	Basewitz	30	M	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Basewitz	Pa. Philad.
14	Basewitz	30	M	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Basewitz	Pa. Philad.
15	Korvnakha Simon	20	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Korvnakha	Pa. Philad.
16	Proszowska Marianna	24	F	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Proszowska	Pa. Philad.
17	Fisher Marianna	31	F	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Fisher	Pa. Philad.
18	Katarina	9 1/2	F	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Katarina	Pa. Philad.
19	Swalsky Rubin	21	M	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Swalsky	Pa. Philad.
20	Lutic	44	M	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Lutic	Pa. Philad.
21	Basewitz	30	M	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Basewitz	Pa. Philad.
22	Basewitz	30	M	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Basewitz	Pa. Philad.
23	Rutisha	44	M	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother Rutisha	Pa. Philad.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 18

264

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, 1893, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. "Main", from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at Ocean City, N. J.
Oscar S. Spier
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Int. permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

265

I, D. Himmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Mail, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. D. Himmer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at _____
Charles E. Spier
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Cards by J. Hanyan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

20.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

265

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Mail, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Albany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1909
at Oran, Spain
Oran, Spain
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Cards by J. H. Wimmer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

20.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. *Main*

sailing from *Primer*

June 17th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Staszka Franz</i>	33	M	labor	Yes	Austria	Polish	Gabina Zomowce	wife: Hanna Staszka	Dillenville
2	<i>Gala Hanna</i>	26	F	wife	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
3	<i>Walerya</i>	9	F	child	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
4	<i>Gala</i>	24	F	wife	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
5	<i>Gara Dzia</i>	25	M	labor	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
6	<i>Piercil</i>	25	M	labor	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
7	<i>Maracta</i>	21	F	wife	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
8	<i>Zindra</i>	19	M	labor	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
9	<i>Ziega</i>	24	M	labor	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
10	<i>Zan</i>	46	M	labor	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
11	<i>Michal</i>	26	M	labor	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
12	<i>Stanislaw</i>	16	M	labor	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
13	<i>Jozef</i>	37	M	labor	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
14	<i>Zan</i>	16	M	labor	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
15	<i>Stanislaw</i>	17	M	labor	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
16	<i>Stanislaw</i>	17	M	labor	Yes	"	"	Zomowce	brother: Jozef	"
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

266

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*.

JUN 29, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or civil disturbance in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	10/16	1905	husband: Ant. Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	bl. br.	none	Austria	Lynow
2	"	"	27	1905	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	bl.	"	"	Jawonuk
3	"	mother	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	husband: Ant. Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	self	10/16	1905	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	1905	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.	"	"	"
7	"	"	41	1905	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl.	"	"	Pourov
8	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl.	"	"	Pourov
9	"	self	10/16	1905	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.	"	"	Selyovica
10	"	"	15	1905	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr.	"	"	Herny
11	"	"	23	1905	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pourov
12	"	"	11	1905	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl. br.	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	11	1905	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr.	"	"	"
14	"	"	11	1905	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl.	"	"	Pourov
15	"	"	11	1905	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Haszkow
16	"	"	11	1905	brother: Jozef Gula, 146 W. Wash. St. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Haszkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Paulsen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. K. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1909
at Cocoa, Fla.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might lawfully come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

267

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Carda by the register

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

130

S. S. *Brookline* sailing from *Port Antonio* June 2, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Franklin Clarence Payne	38	m	m Physician		US	U	US Philada		
2	Franklin Edith Bonney	27	f	m						
3	de Booy Theodor H. de Booy	26	m	m None	y y	Holland	Hollander	Bahamas Inagua	de Booy Father de Booy	de Booy
4	de Booy Elizabeth Smith	26	f	m None		US	American			
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 268

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *June 7* 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3		Self. <i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>
4		Husband														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ED

vered

09

tion.

Town.

vill.

"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Davison Master of the S/S Brooklyn from Port Antonio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Davison Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907,
at Baltimore
Indrook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Well) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

269

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Card by JH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Romannore* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 9th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>Daniel J. W.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>wife James Griffin 1712 Boleigh St.</i>	<i>Wd Baltimore</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

sincerely, and
to the Collector
taken on board
arrived, and
under), sex, n
other than a
and cause of
of February 9

Sworn to this
before me.

ad
use John
ad
use Mark
ad
use William

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882," AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905.

3. I, John Master of the S.S. Templemore do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of Baltimore is a full and perfect List of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

*Sworn to this
before me.*

June 5th, 1909

Inspector ^{Collector.}

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the S.S. *Templemore*
 of *T. Jones* is Master, from *Liverpool*
4155 net tons register. 11-1753

No.	NAMES	DATE OF BIRTH		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	PLACE OF BIRTH, LOCATION OF COMPACTION OR SPECIAL COMPACT, SPECIES, & WHETHER FORWARD, AMBLES, OR CRAFT.	CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	POWER OF HONORABLE	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH.
		Year.	Month.						

ad USC John Morrison (Suwon) 33¹/₂ M USA Cambridge Mass. - 2000.
ad USC Martin Kelly (Suwon) 30¹/₂ M USA Sacramento left Big Bear Aug 9.
ad USC William Foster (Suwon) 33¹/₁₀ M USA near Bear River, Calif.
TWO off rocks

Showanay
City on 1000 ft. ago left
in 1915. 15
left 1915. 15
to go -
House Big Canyon
1000 ft. ago left 1915. 15

After enough information by me the
above statements were admitted as
United States Citizens

J^r W L Sigsbee
Inspector

LIST OF PASSENGERS

UNDER THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882, AND ACT FEB 9, 1905

133
C. E. Leed

Master of the *Beothic*

271

do solemnly.

I, and truly *James* that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me
to the Collector of Customs of the Port of *Baltimore*, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers
on board the said vessel at *Port Antonio* from which port said vessel has now
departed; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age, if a child of eight years or
less, sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be
other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age,
cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act
January 9, 1905. So help me God.

To this *13th June 1909*

D. W. Leed

Master

Wm M Doyas
Inspector

List or Manifest of all passengers

is Master, true

Inspector

(*From*)
Paul Bert Sinclair M. S. *Labrador* Port of *London* *afire*
Can read and write
born B. W. D. Baltimore, Md I stowed away, at
Jamaica, T. N. Y. Mark Holmes, I do v re enter
the address, I have 254

Born in B. W. D.
Port Antonio

5-7
Black Black

Shirley *Reminded*

Wm M Doyas
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore, Md.*

March 23^d, 1908

272

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>on ships articles</i>	<i>20-jes 1901</i>	<i>1905 Mrs Orleans</i>	<i>Home, 1712 Bough St Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>no no no no good no</i>					<i>5 11 1/2</i>	<i>dk Black</i>			<i>England</i>		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Examined by Surgeon
and landed by Dept. order
(See file #2194)
June 16th 1909
Louis Hoffmann
Inspector.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear, and truly state that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

273

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Investigation of _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Irish).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. 'Wedamote' sailing from Liverpool, June 14th, 1909

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 274

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore**June 19th 1904*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Never	Alchison W. H. of Taggart	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars on right arm America
2																
3																
4																
5	Stowaway	No	Yes	1898	Georgy Malone	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars on right arm America
6	Stowaway	No	Yes	1900	Martha Pinner	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scars on right arm America
7	Stowaway	No	Yes	1900	225 South Street St. Wilmington	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scars on right arm America
8	Stowaway	No	Yes	1900	Lawrence Powers	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scars on right arm America
9	Stowaway	No	Yes	1900	14 Gardiner St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scars on right arm America
10	Stowaway	No	Yes	1900	10 The Street - New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scars on right arm America
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

To the best of my knowledge these statements are correct
D. G. Gortley Chief Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Murray, of the of the of the from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1909, at Baltimore, Md.
J. H. Murray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Giving to whom relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

275

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear and truly state that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holow.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

cards by manifest.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S. S. *Brookline* sailing from *Port Antonio* June 16th, 1909

STA

to the

Arr

13 14

No.
on
List

Whether having a ticket

1 *yes*

2 *yes*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Edward Alexander</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>Sylvester Cortes</i>	<i>St Ann's Bay</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>md Baltimore</i>
2	<i>Cover</i>	<i>Samuel Morris</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Planter</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>St Ann's Bay</i>	<i>St Ann's Bay</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>md Baltimore</i>	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. H. Morrison
June

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

276

Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 21st June 21, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W A Davis Master of the S/S Brooklyn from Port Antonio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Davis, Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1908,
at Baltimore
W H Mearns,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Able to read and write, N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

277

Card 24 J. H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barnstable* sailing from *Port Antonio, Va.* *June 22nd* 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 *D. Parrish* Robert Carl 22nd m. S. Reporter yes yes U. S. A. American U. S. A. *Baltimore* Md. Baltimore
2 *Fitzpatrick* Blake Joseph 21st m. S. Reporter yes yes U. S. A. American U. S. A. *Baltimore* Md. Baltimore

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore in 5 June 27th 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. Terrey* (Master) of the *Boys Barnstable*, from *Port Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Terrey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *June*, 190*0*,
at *Baltimore*
Wm M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Joseph Di Giorgio* sailing from *Port Antonio*, *June*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	No. on List.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>W. Indies, African W. I. I. Port Antonio</i>		<i>delivered June 20-09</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Red Bank</i>	1
2												2
3												3
4												4
5												5
6												6
7												7
8												8
9												9
10												10
11												11
12												12
13												13
14												14
15												15
16												16
17												17
18												18
19												19
20												20
21												21
22												22
23												23
24												24
25												25
26												26
27												27
28												28
29												29
30												30

List

280

TED

Delivered

209

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

June 28th 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~& ARRIVAL RECORDS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE:

JUNE 5, 1909

5. CARRIER

KÖLN - VOL #30

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 28, 1909

7. CARRIER

JOSEPH-DI-GIORGIO - VOL #30

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

280

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5/17/56

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Kuka

